

CITY NATIONAL CORP
Form 10-Q
August 09, 2011
[Table of Contents](#)

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

- QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE QUARTERLY PERIOD ENDED**

For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2011

- TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 1-10521

CITY NATIONAL CORPORATION

(EXACT NAME OF REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER)

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Delaware
(State of Incorporation)

95-2568550
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

City National Plaza

555 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, California, 90071

(Address of principal executive offices)(Zip Code)

(213) 673-7700

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to the filing requirements for at least the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). (Check one):

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

As of July 29, 2011, there were 53,195,181 shares of Common Stock outstanding (including unvested restricted shares).

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

| | | |
|----------------|--|----|
| <u>Item 1.</u> | <u>Financial Statements</u> | 3 |
| <u>Item 2.</u> | <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u> | 51 |
| <u>Item 3.</u> | <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u> | 86 |
| <u>Item 4.</u> | <u>Controls and Procedures</u> | 90 |

PART II

| | | |
|-----------------|--|----|
| <u>Item 1A.</u> | <u>Risk Factors</u> | 92 |
| <u>Item 2.</u> | <u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u> | 92 |
| <u>Item 4.</u> | <u>Reserved</u> | 92 |
| <u>Item 6.</u> | <u>Exhibits</u> | 93 |

Table of Contents**PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION****ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

CITY NATIONAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

| (in thousands, except share amounts) | June 30, 2011 (Unaudited) | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 (Unaudited) |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | \$ 181,203 | \$ 126,882 | \$ 184,277 |
| Due from banks - interest-bearing | 725,304 | 142,807 | 336,244 |
| Federal funds sold | 123,000 | 165,000 | 404,760 |
| Securities available-for-sale - cost \$6,250,759, \$5,658,120, and \$4,668,089 at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively: | | | |
| Securities pledged as collateral | | | 198,577 |
| Held in portfolio | 6,348,055 | 5,720,675 | 4,562,566 |
| Trading securities | 125,829 | 255,397 | 129,287 |
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans | 11,663,123 | 11,386,628 | 11,483,044 |
| Less: Allowance for loan and lease losses | 265,933 | 257,007 | 290,492 |
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans, net | 11,397,190 | 11,129,621 | 11,192,552 |
| Covered loans, net of allowance for loan losses | 1,657,004 | 1,790,133 | 2,034,591 |
| Net loans and leases | 13,054,194 | 12,919,754 | 13,227,143 |
| Premises and equipment, net | 134,511 | 128,426 | 121,960 |
| Deferred tax asset | 88,179 | 105,398 | 99,894 |
| Goodwill | 486,383 | 486,070 | 479,982 |
| Customer-relationship intangibles, net | 39,824 | 42,564 | 44,838 |
| Affordable housing investments | 113,486 | 99,670 | 101,999 |
| Customers acceptance liability | 1,737 | 1,715 | 2,515 |
| Other real estate owned (\$114,907, \$120,866 and \$98,841 covered by FDIC loss share at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively) | 162,541 | 178,183 | 153,292 |
| FDIC indemnification asset | 261,734 | 295,466 | 394,012 |
| Other assets | 680,109 | 685,111 | 790,101 |
| Total assets | \$ 22,526,089 | \$ 21,353,118 | \$ 21,231,447 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Demand deposits | \$ 9,403,425 | \$ 8,457,178 | \$ 8,173,386 |
| Interest checking deposits | 1,689,494 | 1,863,004 | 2,171,369 |
| Money market deposits | 6,720,604 | 6,344,749 | 5,742,069 |
| Savings deposits | 332,020 | 291,299 | 294,327 |
| Time deposits-under \$100,000 | 293,573 | 338,112 | 434,626 |
| Time deposits-\$100,000 and over | 826,004 | 882,520 | 1,157,136 |
| Total deposits | 19,265,120 | 18,176,862 | 17,972,913 |
| Short-term borrowings | 149,771 | 153,444 | 3,400 |
| Long-term debt | 701,829 | 704,971 | 985,974 |
| Reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments. | 23,325 | 21,529 | 19,310 |
| Acceptances outstanding | 1,737 | 1,715 | 2,515 |
| Other liabilities | 256,560 | 264,203 | 272,753 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total liabilities | 20,398,342 | 19,322,724 | 19,256,865 |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interest | 43,737 | 45,676 | 47,622 |
| Commitments and contingencies | | | |
| Equity | | | |
| Common stock, par value \$1.00 per share; 75,000,000 shares authorized; 53,885,886 shares issued at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010 | | | |
| | 53,886 | 53,886 | 53,886 |
| Additional paid-in capital | 485,064 | 487,868 | 483,983 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income | 56,293 | 36,853 | 58,050 |
| Retained earnings | 1,547,989 | 1,482,037 | 1,418,486 |
| Treasury shares, at cost - 1,410,483, 1,639,203 and 1,796,485 shares at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively | | | |
| | (84,311) | (101,065) | (112,634) |
| Total shareholders' equity | 2,058,921 | 1,959,579 | 1,901,771 |
| Noncontrolling interest | 25,089 | 25,139 | 25,189 |
| Total equity | 2,084,010 | 1,984,718 | 1,926,960 |
| Total liabilities and equity | \$ 22,526,089 | \$ 21,353,118 | \$ 21,231,447 |

See accompanying Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

CITY NATIONAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(Unaudited)

| (in thousands, except per share amounts) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|--|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Interest Income | | | | |
| Loans and leases | \$ 169,992 | \$ 174,354 | \$ 332,931 | \$ 343,904 |
| Securities available-for-sale | 39,406 | 32,866 | 76,739 | 65,066 |
| Trading securities | 233 | 24 | 319 | (28) |
| Due from banks - interest-bearing | 407 | 424 | 705 | 770 |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | 98 | 135 | 252 | 157 |
| Total interest income | 210,136 | 207,803 | 410,946 | 409,869 |
| Interest Expense | | | | |
| Deposits | 10,016 | 12,584 | 20,206 | 25,748 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements | 2 | 1,704 | 2 | 3,639 |
| Subordinated debt | 4,635 | 4,664 | 9,283 | 9,304 |
| Other long-term debt | 4,655 | 6,845 | 9,337 | 13,666 |
| Other short-term borrowings | 1 | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| Total interest expense | 19,309 | 25,805 | 38,829 | 52,366 |
| Net interest income | 190,827 | 181,998 | 372,117 | 357,503 |
| Provision for credit losses on loans and leases, excluding covered loans | | 32,000 | | 87,000 |
| Provision for losses on covered loans | 1,716 | 46,516 | 20,832 | 46,516 |
| Net interest income after provision | 189,111 | 103,482 | 351,285 | 223,987 |
| Noninterest Income | | | | |
| Trust and investment fees | 36,687 | 33,976 | 72,325 | 67,485 |
| Brokerage and mutual fund fees | 4,864 | 5,461 | 10,525 | 10,742 |
| Cash management and deposit transaction charges | 10,905 | 12,008 | 22,630 | 24,584 |
| International services | 9,015 | 8,374 | 17,331 | 14,882 |
| FDIC loss sharing (expense) income, net | (10,684) | 28,339 | (2,079) | 37,425 |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets | 8,422 | (2,814) | 10,846 | (1,423) |
| Gain on sale of securities | 1,689 | 355 | 1,819 | 2,489 |
| Gain on acquisition | 8,164 | 25,228 | 8,164 | 25,228 |
| Other | 23,169 | 12,215 | 44,727 | 19,606 |
| Impairment loss on securities: | | | | |
| Total other-than-temporary impairment loss on securities | (4,132) | (13,992) | (4,296) | (14,995) |
| Less: Portion of loss recognized in other comprehensive income | 3,838 | 13,486 | 3,838 | 13,486 |
| Net impairment loss recognized in earnings | (294) | (506) | (458) | (1,509) |
| Total noninterest income | 91,937 | 122,636 | 185,830 | 199,509 |
| Noninterest Expense | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 112,139 | 99,110 | 223,151 | 194,569 |
| Net occupancy of premises | 13,665 | 13,347 | 27,011 | 26,252 |
| Legal and professional fees | 14,790 | 13,754 | 24,867 | 22,937 |
| Information services | 8,335 | 7,538 | 15,832 | 15,054 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 6,904 | 6,363 | 13,652 | 12,710 |
| Amortization of intangibles | 2,104 | 2,128 | 4,272 | 4,575 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Marketing and advertising | 7,626 | 5,798 | 14,144 | 11,046 |
| Office services and equipment | 4,672 | 4,272 | 9,278 | 8,070 |
| Other real estate owned | 22,162 | 16,892 | 36,651 | 34,089 |
| FDIC assessments | 8,524 | 7,662 | 18,330 | 14,183 |
| Other operating | 10,911 | 9,823 | 22,041 | 19,136 |
| Total noninterest expense | 211,832 | 186,687 | 409,229 | 362,621 |
| Income before income taxes | 69,216 | 39,431 | 127,886 | 60,875 |
| Income taxes | 20,650 | (2,859) | 38,536 | 1,559 |
| Net income | \$ 48,566 | \$ 42,290 | \$ 89,350 | \$ 59,316 |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest | 1,095 | 972 | 2,187 | 2,300 |
| Net income attributable to City National Corporation | \$ 47,471 | \$ 41,318 | \$ 87,163 | \$ 57,016 |
| Less: Dividends and accretion on preferred stock | | | | 5,702 |
| Net income available to common shareholders | \$ 47,471 | \$ 41,318 | \$ 87,163 | \$ 51,314 |
| Net income per share, basic | \$ 0.89 | \$ 0.78 | \$ 1.64 | \$ 0.98 |
| Net income per share, diluted | \$ 0.88 | \$ 0.78 | \$ 1.62 | \$ 0.97 |
| Shares used to compute net income per share, basic | 52,462 | 52,012 | 52,392 | 51,852 |
| Shares used to compute net income per share, diluted | 52,977 | 52,542 | 52,931 | 52,336 |
| Dividends per share | \$ 0.20 | \$ 0.10 | \$ 0.40 | \$ 0.20 |

See accompanying Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

CITY NATIONAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Unaudited)

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities | | |
| Net income | \$ 89,350 | \$ 59,316 |
| Adjustments to net income: | | |
| Provision for credit losses on loans and leases, excluding covered loans | | 87,000 |
| Provision for losses on covered loans | 20,832 | 46,516 |
| Amortization of intangibles | 4,272 | 4,575 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 13,652 | 12,710 |
| Share-based employee compensation expense | 9,468 | 8,109 |
| Deferred income tax benefit | 2,686 | 17,813 |
| (Gain) loss on disposal of assets | (10,846) | 1,423 |
| Gain on sale of securities | (1,819) | (2,489) |
| Gain on acquisition | (8,164) | (25,228) |
| Impairment loss on securities | 458 | 1,509 |
| Other, net | (9,418) | (15,184) |
| Net change in: | | |
| Trading securities | 129,818 | 25,015 |
| Other assets and other liabilities, net | 51,709 | 154,439 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 291,998 | 375,524 |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities | | |
| Purchase of securities available-for-sale | (2,017,983) | (1,684,200) |
| Sales of securities available-for-sale | 53,304 | 432,021 |
| Maturities and paydowns of securities available-for-sale | 1,367,512 | 907,157 |
| Loan originations, net of principal collections | (108,530) | 629,454 |
| Net payments for premises and equipment | (19,637) | (10,361) |
| Net cash acquired in acquisitions | 28,066 | 94,706 |
| Other investing activities, net | 59,628 | 10,235 |
| Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities | (637,640) | 379,012 |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities | | |
| Net increase in deposits | 961,463 | 51,966 |
| Net decrease in federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements | | (449,079) |
| Net decrease in short-term borrowings, net of transfers from long-term debt | (3,105) | (30,529) |
| Net decrease in long-term debt | (757) | (353) |
| Proceeds from exercise of stock options | 4,507 | 17,761 |
| Tax benefit from exercise of stock options | 992 | 3,281 |
| Redemption of preferred stock | | (200,000) |
| Repurchase of common stock warrants | | (18,500) |
| Cash dividends paid | (21,211) | (13,467) |
| Other financing activities, net | (1,429) | (3,261) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities | 940,460 | (642,181) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 594,818 | 112,355 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 434,689 | 812,926 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | \$ 1,029,507 | \$ 925,281 |
| Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information: | | |
| Cash paid during the period for: | | |
| Interest | \$ 40,129 | \$ 39,413 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | |
|--|----|-----------|-----------|
| Income taxes | | 26,072 | |
| Non-cash investing activities: | | | |
| Transfer of loans to other real estate owned | \$ | 64,191 | \$ 66,653 |
| Assets acquired (liabilities assumed) in acquisitions: | | | |
| Securities available-for-sale | \$ | 10,441 | \$ 17,183 |
| Covered loans | | 55,313 | 330,566 |
| Covered other real estate owned | | 7,463 | 15,161 |
| Deposits | | (126,795) | (541,499) |
| Other borrowings | | (3,165) | (30,539) |

See accompanying Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

CITY NATIONAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(Unaudited)

| (in thousands, except share amounts) | City National Corporation Shareholders' Equity | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Common shares issued | Preferred stock | Common stock | Additional paid-in capital | Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | Retained earnings | Treasury shares | Non- controlling interest | Total equity |
| Balance, January 1, 2010 | 53,885,886 | \$ 196,048 | \$ 53,886 | \$ 513,550 | \$ (3,049) | \$ 1,377,639 | \$ (151,751) | \$ 26,441 | \$ 2,012,764 |
| Comprehensive income: | | | | | | | | | |
| Net income (1) | | | | | | 57,016 | | 1,070 | 58,086 |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax (2) | | | | | 61,099 | | | | 61,099 |
| Total comprehensive income | | | | | | | | 1,070 | 119,185 |
| Dividends and distributions to noncontrolling interest | | | | | | | | (1,070) | (1,070) |
| Issuance of shares under share-based compensation plans | | | | (22,687) | | | 39,109 | | 16,422 |
| Preferred stock accretion | | 3,952 | | | | (3,952) | | | |
| Redemption of preferred stock | | (200,000) | | | | | | | (200,000) |
| Repurchase of common stock warrants | | | | (18,500) | | | | | (18,500) |
| Share-based employee compensation expense | | | | 8,090 | | | | | 8,090 |
| Tax benefit from share-based compensation plans | | | | 2,181 | | | | | 2,181 |
| Cash dividends: | | | | | | | | | |
| Preferred | | | | | | (1,750) | | | (1,750) |
| Common | | | | | | (10,467) | | | (10,467) |
| Net change in deferred compensation plans | | | | 425 | | | 8 | | 433 |
| Change in redeemable noncontrolling interest | | | | 924 | | | | | 924 |
| Other | | | | | | | | (1,252) | (1,252) |
| Balance, June 30, 2010 | 53,885,886 | \$ | \$ 53,886 | \$ 483,983 | \$ 58,050 | \$ 1,418,486 | \$ (112,634) | \$ 25,189 | \$ 1,926,960 |
| Balance, January 1, 2011 | 53,885,886 | \$ | \$ 53,886 | \$ 487,868 | \$ 36,853 | \$ 1,482,037 | \$ (101,065) | \$ 25,139 | \$ 1,984,718 |
| Comprehensive income: | | | | | | | | | |
| Net income (1) | | | | | | 87,163 | | 1,067 | 88,230 |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax (2) | | | | | 19,440 | | | | 19,440 |
| Total comprehensive income | | | | | | | | 1,067 | 107,670 |
| Dividends and distributions to noncontrolling interest | | | | | | | | (1,067) | (1,067) |
| Issuance of shares under share-based compensation plans | | | | (14,229) | | | 16,754 | | 2,525 |
| Share-based employee compensation expense | | | | 9,363 | | | | | 9,363 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Tax benefit from share-based compensation plans | | | 1,037 | | | | | | 1,037 |
| Cash dividends: | | | | | | | | | |
| Common | | | | | | | (21,211) | | (21,211) |
| Net change in deferred compensation plans | | | 600 | | | | | | 600 |
| Change in redeemable noncontrolling interest | | | 349 | | | | | | 349 |
| Other | | | 76 | | | | (50) | | 26 |
| Balance, June 30, 2011 | 53,885,886 | \$ | \$ 53,886 | \$ 485,064 | \$ 56,293 | \$ 1,547,989 | \$ (84,311) | \$ 25,089 | \$ 2,084,010 |

(1) Net income excludes net income attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interest of \$1,120 and \$1,230 for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Redeemable noncontrolling interest is reflected in the mezzanine section of the consolidated balance sheets. See Note 17 of the Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

(2) See Note 9 for additional information on other comprehensive income.

See accompanying Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

CITY NATIONAL CORPORATION

NOTES TO THE UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Unaudited)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

City National Corporation (the Corporation) is the holding company for City National Bank (the Bank). The Bank delivers banking, trust and investment services through 79 offices in Southern California, the San Francisco Bay area, Nevada, New York City and Nashville, Tennessee. As of June 30, 2011, the Corporation had five consolidated investment advisory affiliates and a noncontrolling interest in two other firms. The Corporation also had one unconsolidated subsidiary, Business Bancorp Capital Trust I. Because the Bank comprises substantially all of the business of the Corporation, references to the Company mean the Corporation and the Bank together. The Corporation is approved as a financial holding company pursuant to the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999.

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements of the Company include the accounts of the Corporation, its non-bank subsidiaries, the Bank and the Bank's wholly owned subsidiaries, after the elimination of all material intercompany transactions. The Company has both redeemable and non-redeemable noncontrolling interest. A noncontrolling interest is the portion of equity in a subsidiary not attributable to a parent. Preferred stock of consolidated bank affiliates that is owned by third parties is reflected as Noncontrolling interest in the equity section of the consolidated balance sheets. Redeemable noncontrolling interest includes noncontrolling ownership interests that are redeemable at the option of the holder or outside the control of the issuer. The redeemable equity ownership interests of third parties in the Corporation's investment advisory affiliates are not considered to be permanent equity and are reflected as Redeemable noncontrolling interest in the mezzanine section between liabilities and equity in the consolidated balance sheets. Noncontrolling interests' share of subsidiary earnings is reflected as Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest in the consolidated statements of income.

The Company's investment management and wealth advisory affiliates are organized as limited liability companies. The Corporation generally owns a majority position in each affiliate and certain management members of each affiliate own the remaining shares. The Corporation has contractual arrangements with its affiliates whereby a percentage of revenue is allocable to fund affiliate operating expenses (operating share) while the remaining portion of revenue (distributable revenue) is allocable to the Corporation and the noncontrolling owners. All majority-owned affiliates that meet the prescribed criteria for consolidation are consolidated. The Corporation's interests in two investment management affiliates in which it holds a noncontrolling share are accounted for using the equity method. Additionally, the Company has various interests in variable interest entities (VIEs) that are not required to be consolidated. See Note 16 for a more detailed discussion on VIEs.

Use of Estimates

The Company's accounting and reporting policies conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and practices in the financial services industry. To prepare the financial statements in conformity with GAAP, management must make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and income and expenses during the reporting period. Circumstances and events that differ significantly from those underlying the Company's estimates and assumptions could cause actual financial results to differ from those estimates. The material estimates included in the financial statements relate to the allowance for loan and lease losses, the reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments, valuation of stock options and restricted stock, income taxes, goodwill and intangible asset impairment, securities available-for-sale impairment, private equity and alternative investment impairment, valuation of assets and liabilities acquired in business combinations, subsequent valuations of acquired impaired loans, FDIC indemnification assets, valuation of noncontrolling interest and the valuation of financial assets and liabilities reported at fair value.

The Company has applied its critical accounting policies and estimation methods consistently in all periods presented in these financial statements.

Table of Contents

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Presentation

The Company is on the accrual basis of accounting for income and expenses. The results of operations reflect any adjustments, all of which are of a normal recurring nature, unless otherwise disclosed in this Form 10-Q, and which, in the opinion of management, are necessary for a fair presentation of the results for the periods presented. In accordance with the usual practice of banks, assets and liabilities of individual trust, agency and fiduciary funds have not been included in the financial statements. These unaudited consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010.

The results for the 2011 interim period are not necessarily indicative of the results expected for the full year. The Company has not made any significant changes in its critical accounting policies or in its estimates and assumptions from those disclosed in its 2010 Annual Report other than the adoption of new accounting pronouncements and other authoritative guidance that became effective for the Company on or after January 1, 2011. Refer to *Accounting Pronouncements* for discussion of accounting pronouncements adopted in 2011.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Accounting Pronouncements

During the six months ended June 30, 2011, the following accounting pronouncements applicable to the Company were issued or became effective:

- In January 2010, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2010-06, *Fair Value Measurements (Topic 820), Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements* (ASU 2010-06). ASU 2010-06 enhances disclosure requirements under Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* (ASC 820), to include disclosure of transfers in and out of Level 1 and 2, and detail of activity in Level 3 fair value measurements. The ASU also provides clarification of existing disclosure requirements pertaining to the level of disaggregation used in fair value measurements, and disclosures about inputs and valuation techniques used for both recurring and nonrecurring fair value measurements. The new guidance, except for the requirement to provide the Level 3 activity on a gross basis, was adopted by the Company on January 1, 2010. The expanded disclosure requirements pertaining to Level 3 activity became effective for the Company on January 1, 2011. Adoption of the new guidance did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

- In April 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-02, *Receivables (Topic 310): A Creditor's Determination of Whether a Restructuring is a Troubled Debt Restructuring* (ASU 2011-02). In evaluating whether a restructuring constitutes a troubled debt restructuring (TDR), a creditor (lender) must separately conclude that both of the following exist: (1) the restructuring constitutes a concession and (2) the debtor (borrower) is

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

experiencing financial difficulties. Determining whether a modification is a TDR requires significant judgment. ASU 2011-02 clarifies the guidance on whether a lender has granted a concession, and on the lender's evaluation of whether a borrower is experiencing financial difficulties. ASU 2011-02 is effective for interim and annual periods beginning on or after June 15, 2011, and applies retrospectively to restructurings occurring on or after the beginning of the annual period of adoption. Thus, an entity will be required to apply the guidance to determine whether modifications that were not previously considered TDRs and that have occurred since the beginning of the year would now be considered TDRs. Adoption of the new guidance is not expected to have a significant effect on the Company's financial statements.

Table of Contents

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- In April 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-03, *Transfers and Servicing (Topic 860): Reconsideration of Effective Control for Repurchase Agreements* (ASU 2011-03). ASC 860, *Transfers and Servicing*, provides the criteria for determining whether a transfer of financial assets is accounted for as a secured borrowing or as a sale. Under the guidance, an entity that maintains effective control over transferred assets must account for the transfer as a secured borrowing. ASU 2011-03 eliminates the requirement for entities to consider whether a transferor has the ability to repurchase the financial assets in a repurchase agreement for purposes of determining whether the transferor has maintained effective control. The ASU does not change the other criteria applicable to the assessment of effective control. ASU 2011-03 is effective for transactions, or modification of existing transactions, that occur on or after the first interim or annual period beginning on or after December 15, 2011. The new guidance is not expected to have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.
- In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-04, *Fair Value Measurements (Topic 820): Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs* (ASU 2011-04). ASU 2011-04 represents the converged guidance of the FASB and International Accounting Standards Board on fair value. The new guidance establishes a common framework for measuring fair value and for disclosing information about fair value measurements. While ASU 2011-04 is largely consistent with existing fair value measurement principles, it does expand disclosure requirements and amends certain guidance. ASU 2011-04 clarifies existing guidance pertaining to the applicability of the concepts of highest and best use and valuation premise in a fair value measurement, and on measuring the fair value of an instrument classified in shareholders' equity. The ASU provides a framework for considering whether a premium or discount can be applied in a fair value measurement, and provides additional guidance on the application of fair value measurements to financial assets and liabilities with offsetting positions in market risk or counterparty credit risks. The expanded disclosure requirements include more detailed disclosures about the valuation processes used in fair value measurements within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, and categorization by level of the fair value hierarchy for items that are not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which fair value is required to be disclosed in accordance with ASC Topic 825, *Financial Instruments*. The ASU is effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011. Adoption of ASU 2011-04, when effective, will result in expanded fair value disclosures in the Company's consolidated financial statements.
- In June 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-05, *Comprehensive Income (Topic 220), Presentation of Comprehensive Income* (ASU 2011-05). ASU 2011-05 revises the manner in which entities present comprehensive income in their financial statements. The new guidance requires entities to report components of comprehensive income in either (1) a continuous statement of comprehensive income or (2) two separate but consecutive statements. Under the two-statement approach, the first statement would include components of net income, which is consistent with the income statement format used today, and the second statement would include components of other comprehensive income (OCI). Under either method, entities must display adjustments for items that are reclassified from OCI to net income in both net income and OCI. The ASU does not change the items that must be reported in OCI. ASU 2011-05 is effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011. After adoption, the guidance must be applied retrospectively for all periods presented in the financial statements. The new guidance is not expected to have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Note 2. Business Combinations

Nevada Commerce Bank

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On April 8, 2011, the Bank acquired the banking operations of Nevada Commerce Bank (NCB), based in Las Vegas, Nevada, in a purchase and assumption agreement with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Excluding the effects of acquisition accounting adjustments, the Bank acquired approximately \$138.9 million in assets and assumed \$121.9 million in liabilities. The Bank acquired most of NCB 's assets, including loans and other real estate owned (OREO) with a fair value of \$56.4 million and \$7.5 million, respectively, and assumed deposits with a fair value of \$118.4 million. The Bank received approximately \$2.7 million in cash from the FDIC.

Table of Contents

Note 2. Business Combinations (Continued)

The Bank did not immediately acquire banking facilities, furniture or equipment as part of the purchase and assumption agreement, but had a 90 day option to purchase any or all owned bank premises including furniture, fixtures and equipment and to assume any or all leases for leased bank premises from the FDIC.

In connection with the acquisition of NCB, the Bank entered into loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC under which the FDIC will reimburse the Bank for 80 percent of eligible losses with respect to covered assets. Covered assets include acquired loans (covered loans) and OREO (covered OREO) that are covered under loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC. The term of the loss-sharing agreements is 10 years for single-family residential loans and eight years for all other loans. The expected reimbursements under the loss-sharing agreements were recorded as an indemnification asset at their estimated fair value of \$33.8 million. The difference between the fair value of the FDIC indemnification asset and the undiscounted cash flow the Bank expects to collect from the FDIC is accreted into noninterest income.

The Bank recognized a gain of \$8.2 million on the acquisition of NCB. The gain represents the amount by which the fair value of the assets acquired and consideration received from the FDIC exceeds the liabilities assumed. The gain is reported in Gain on acquisition in the consolidated statements of income. The Bank recognized approximately \$0.3 million of acquisition-related expense. This expense is included in Legal and professional fees in the consolidated statements of income.

The consolidated statement of income for 2011 includes the operating results produced by the acquired assets and assumed liabilities of NCB from its acquisition date through June 30, 2011, which are not material to total operating results for the three and six month periods ended June 30, 2011. Due primarily to the Bank acquiring certain assets and liabilities of NCB which are not material to the Company's consolidated balance sheet, the significant amount of fair value adjustments, and the FDIC loss-sharing agreements, the historical results of the acquired bank is not material to the Company's results, and consequently, no pro forma information is presented.

San Jose, California Branch

On February 11, 2011, the Company purchased a branch banking office in San Jose, California from another financial institution. The Company acquired approximately \$8.4 million in deposits. The Company recorded \$0.3 million of goodwill and a core deposit intangible of \$0.1 million with its acquisition of the branch.

Datafaction, Inc.

On November 15, 2010, the Corporation acquired Datafaction Inc. (Datafaction), a provider of accounting and imaging software for business managers and professional services firms, in an all-cash transaction. Datafaction's product and service offerings are expected to complement the cash management solutions available to the Company's business clients. The Company recognized goodwill of approximately \$6.2 million and a customer contract intangible of approximately \$2.2 million related to the acquisition.

Sun West Bank and 1st Pacific Bank of California

On May 28, 2010, the Bank acquired the banking operations of Sun West Bank (SWB) in Las Vegas, Nevada in a purchase and assumption agreement with the FDIC. Excluding the effects of acquisition accounting adjustments, the Bank acquired approximately \$340.0 million in assets and assumed \$310.1 million in liabilities. The Bank acquired most of SWB 's assets, including loans and OREO with a fair value of \$127.6 million and \$12.1 million, respectively, and assumed deposits with a fair value of \$304.3 million. The Bank received approximately \$29.2 million in cash from the FDIC at acquisition and recognized a gain of \$24.7 million on the acquisition of SWB in the second quarter of 2010.

On May 7, 2010, the Bank acquired the banking operations of 1st Pacific Bank of California (FPB) in a purchase and assumption agreement with the FDIC. Excluding the effects of acquisition accounting adjustments, the Bank acquired approximately \$318.6 million in assets and assumed \$264.2 million in liabilities. The Bank acquired most of FPB 's assets, including loans with a fair value of \$202.8 million and assumed deposits with a fair value of \$237.2 million. The Bank paid \$12.3 million in cash to the FDIC at acquisition. During the second quarter of 2010, the Bank recognized a gain of \$0.5 million on the acquisition of FPB. During the third quarter of 2010, the Bank recognized an additional gain of \$2.1 million when the first loss tranche under the FPB loss-sharing agreement was amended by the FDIC.

Table of Contents

Note 2. Business Combinations (Continued)

In connection with the acquisitions of SWB and FPB, the Bank entered into loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC under which the FDIC reimburses the Bank for 80 percent of eligible losses with respect to covered assets. The term of the loss-sharing agreements is 10 years for single-family residential loans and eight years for all other loans. The expected reimbursements under the loss-sharing agreements were recorded as indemnification assets at their estimated fair value of \$104.6 million for SWB and \$36.5 million for FPB at acquisition date. The difference between the fair value of the FDIC indemnification asset and the undiscounted cash flows that the Bank expects to collect from the FDIC is accreted into noninterest income.

The Bank recognized a \$3.6 million liability in the acquisition of FPB relating to a requirement that the Bank reimburse the FDIC if actual cumulative losses are lower than the cumulative losses originally estimated by the FDIC at the time of acquisition. There was no similar liability recognized in the acquisition of SWB.

Note 3. Fair Value Measurements

Accounting guidance defines fair value for financial reporting purposes as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly market transaction between market participants at the measurement date (reporting date). Fair value is based on an exit price in the principal market or most advantageous market in which the reporting entity could transact.

For each asset and liability required to be reported at fair value, management has identified the unit of account and valuation premise to be applied for purposes of measuring fair value. The unit of account is the level at which an asset or liability is aggregated or disaggregated for purposes of applying fair value measurement. The valuation premise is a concept that determines whether an asset is measured on a standalone basis or in combination with other assets. The Company measures its assets and liabilities on a standalone basis then aggregates assets and liabilities with similar characteristics for disclosure purposes.

Fair Value Hierarchy

Management employs market standard valuation techniques in determining the fair value of assets and liabilities. Inputs used in valuation techniques are based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. The inputs used in valuation techniques are prioritized as follows:

Level 1 Quoted market prices in an active market for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2 Observable inputs including quoted prices (other than Level 1) in active markets for similar assets or

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

liabilities, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability such as interest rates, yield curves,

volatilities and default rates, and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3 Unobservable inputs reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available.

If the determination of fair value measurement for a particular asset or liability is based on inputs from different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the entire fair value measurement falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. Management's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability measured.

Table of Contents**Note 3. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)**

The Company records securities available-for-sale, trading securities and derivative contracts at fair value on a recurring basis. Certain other assets such as impaired loans, OREO, goodwill, customer-relationship intangibles and investments carried at cost are recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. Nonrecurring fair value measurements typically involve assets that are periodically evaluated for impairment and for which any impairment is recorded in the period in which the remeasurement is performed.

The following tables summarize assets and liabilities measured at fair value as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010 by level in the fair value hierarchy:

| (in thousands) | Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Balance as of June 30, 2011 | Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 | Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 | Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 |
| Measured on a Recurring Basis | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Securities available-for-sale | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 13,076 | \$ 13,076 | \$ | \$ |
| Federal agency - Debt | 1,847,232 | | 1,847,232 | |
| Federal agency - MBS | 534,726 | | 534,726 | |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 3,453,901 | | 3,453,901 | |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 91,083 | | 91,083 | |
| State and municipal | 357,804 | | 357,804 | |
| Other debt securities | 44,121 | | 23,315 | 20,806 |
| Equity securities and mutual funds | 6,112 | 6,112 | | |
| Trading securities | 125,829 | 121,141 | 4,688 | |
| Mark-to-market derivatives (1) | 44,488 | 3,308 | 41,180 | |
| Total assets at fair value | \$ 6,518,372 | \$ 143,637 | \$ 6,353,929 | \$ 20,806 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Mark-to-market derivatives (2) | \$ 29,501 | \$ 1,226 | \$ 28,275 | \$ |
| Other liabilities | 161 | | 161 | |
| Total liabilities at fair value | \$ 29,662 | \$ 1,226 | \$ 28,436 | \$ |
| Measured on a Nonrecurring Basis | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Collateral dependent impaired loans (3) | | | | |
| Commercial (4) | \$ 3,822 | \$ | \$ 3,822 | \$ |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 2,505 | | 2,505 | |
| Residential mortgages | 4,656 | | 4,175 | 481 |
| Real estate construction | 10,136 | | 1,610 | 8,526 |
| Equity lines of credit | 2,064 | | 1,178 | 886 |
| Other real estate owned (5) | 61,103 | | 41,264 | 19,839 |
| Private equity investments | 7,293 | | | 7,293 |
| Total assets at fair value | \$ 91,579 | \$ | \$ 54,554 | \$ 37,025 |

(1) Reported in Other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

- (2) Reported in Other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.
- (3) Impaired loans for which fair value was calculated using the collateral valuation method.
- (4) Includes lease financing.
- (5) Other real estate owned balance of \$162.5 million in the consolidated balance sheets includes \$114.9 million of covered OREO and is net of estimated disposal costs.

Table of Contents**Note 3. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)**

| (in thousands) | Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Balance as of December 31, 2010 | Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 | Significant Observable Inputs Level 2 | Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 |
| Measured on a Recurring Basis | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Securities available-for-sale | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 14,113 | \$ 14,113 | \$ | \$ |
| Federal agency - Debt | 1,142,328 | | 1,142,328 | |
| Federal agency - MBS | 551,346 | | 551,346 | |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 3,497,147 | | 3,497,147 | |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 118,295 | | 118,295 | |
| State and municipal | 343,380 | | 343,380 | |
| Other debt securities | 43,630 | | 22,648 | 20,982 |
| Equity securities and mutual funds | 10,436 | 10,436 | | |
| Trading securities | 255,397 | 249,861 | 5,536 | |
| Mark-to-market derivatives (1) | 46,712 | 3,258 | 43,454 | |
| Total assets at fair value | \$ 6,022,784 | \$ 277,668 | \$ 5,724,134 | \$ 20,982 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Mark-to-market derivatives (2) | \$ 26,437 | \$ 1,215 | \$ 25,222 | \$ |
| Other liabilities | 160 | | 160 | |
| Total liabilities at fair value | \$ 26,597 | \$ 1,215 | \$ 25,382 | \$ |
| Measured on a Nonrecurring Basis | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Collateral dependent impaired loans (3) | | | | |
| Commercial (4) | \$ 1,528 | \$ | \$ 1,528 | \$ |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 31,684 | | 21,236 | 10,448 |
| Residential mortgages | 9,061 | | 8,210 | 851 |
| Real estate construction | 98,059 | | 98,059 | |
| Equity lines of credit | 3,092 | | 2,224 | 868 |
| Collateral dependent impaired covered loans (3) | | | | |
| Commercial | 2,557 | | | 2,557 |
| Other real estate owned (5) | 88,993 | | 65,605 | 23,388 |
| Private equity investments | 10,804 | | | 10,804 |
| Total assets at fair value | \$ 245,778 | \$ | \$ 196,862 | \$ 48,916 |

(1) Reported in Other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

(2) Reported in Other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

(3) Impaired loans for which fair value was calculated using the collateral valuation method.

(4) Includes lease financing.

(5) Other real estate owned balance of \$178.2 million in the consolidated balance sheets includes \$120.9 million of covered OREO and is net of estimated disposal costs.

Table of Contents**Note 3. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)**

| (in thousands) | Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Balance as of June 30, 2010 | Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 | Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 | Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 |
| Measured on a Recurring Basis | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Securities available-for-sale | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 19,145 | \$ 19,145 | \$ | \$ |
| Federal agency - Debt | 1,090,846 | | 1,090,846 | |
| Federal agency - MBS | 466,713 | | 466,713 | |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 2,528,237 | | 2,528,237 | |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 217,078 | | 217,078 | |
| State and municipal | 360,422 | | 360,422 | |
| Other debt securities | 67,147 | | 42,003 | 25,144 |
| Equity securities and mutual funds | 11,555 | 11,555 | | |
| Trading securities | 129,287 | 113,483 | 15,804 | |
| Mark-to-market derivatives (1) | 60,619 | 4,976 | 55,643 | |
| Total assets at fair value | \$ 4,951,049 | \$ 149,159 | \$ 4,776,746 | \$ 25,144 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Mark-to-market derivatives (2) | \$ 31,736 | \$ 1,629 | \$ 30,107 | \$ |
| Total liabilities at fair value | \$ 31,736 | \$ 1,629 | \$ 30,107 | \$ |
| Measured on a Nonrecurring Basis | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Collateral dependent impaired loans (3) | | | | |
| Commercial (4) | \$ 2,996 | \$ | \$ 2,746 | \$ 250 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 35,656 | | 21,243 | 14,413 |
| Residential mortgages | 7,364 | | 6,985 | 379 |
| Real estate construction | 111,339 | | 85,460 | 25,879 |
| Other real estate owned (5) | 50,797 | | 43,592 | 7,205 |
| Private equity investments | 4,427 | | | 4,427 |
| Total assets at fair value | \$ 212,579 | \$ | \$ 160,026 | \$ 52,553 |

(1) Reported in Other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

(2) Reported in Other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

(3) Impaired loans for which fair value was calculated using the collateral valuation method.

(4) Includes lease financing.

(5) Other real estate owned balance of \$153.3 million in the consolidated balance sheets includes \$98.8 million of covered OREO and is net of estimated disposal costs.

At June 30, 2011, \$6.52 billion, or approximately 29 percent, of the Company's total assets were recorded at fair value on a recurring basis, compared with \$6.02 billion or approximately 28 percent at December 31, 2010, and \$4.95 billion or approximately 23 percent at June 30, 2010. The majority of these financial assets were valued using Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. Less than 1 percent of total assets was measured using Level 3 inputs. Approximately \$29.7 million, \$26.6 million and \$31.7 million of the Company's total liabilities at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively, were recorded at fair value on a recurring basis using Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. At June 30, 2011, \$91.6 million, or less than 1 percent of the Company's total assets, were recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis, compared with \$245.8 million, or 1 percent, at December 31, 2010, and \$212.6 million, or 1 percent, at June 30, 2010. These assets were measured using Level 2 and Level 3 inputs. There were no transfers of assets or liabilities between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy during the six months ended

June 30, 2011.

Table of Contents**Note 3. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)**

For assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis, the following table presents the total net losses (gains), which include charge-offs, recoveries, specific reserves, OREO valuation write-downs and write-ups, gains and losses on sales of OREO, and impairment write-downs on private equity investments, recognized in the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | | | |
| Collateral dependent impaired loans | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ | \$ | 4,279 | \$ | 6,896 | | |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | | (340) | 141 | (7,454) | 17,448 | | |
| Residential mortgages | | 47 | 353 | 189 | 1,206 | | |
| Real estate construction | | 3,417 | (125) | 1,199 | 10,120 | | |
| Equity lines of credit | | 546 | 51 | 510 | 51 | | |
| Installment | | (197) | | 4,317 | | | |
| Other real estate owned | | 16,869 | 10,068 | 25,991 | 22,616 | | |
| Private equity investments | | 200 | 30 | 200 | 428 | | |
| Total net losses recognized | \$ | 20,542 | \$ | 14,797 | \$ | 25,558 | |
| | | | | | | \$ | 58,765 |

- (1) Net losses on OREO includes \$14.6 million and \$22.8 million of net losses related to covered OREO for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively, a significant portion of which is reimbursable by the FDIC.

Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis consist of collateralized debt obligation senior notes. The fair value of these securities is determined using an internal cash flow model that incorporates management's assumptions about risk-adjusted discount rates, prepayment expectations, projected cash flows and collateral performance. These assumptions are not directly observable in the market. Unrealized gains and losses on securities available-for-sale are reported as a component of Accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) in the consolidated balance sheets. Activity in Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 is summarized in the following table:

Level 3 Assets Measured on a Recurring Basis

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended | | | |
|---|---|---|----|---------|
| | June 30, 2011 Securities Available-for-Sale | June 30, 2010 Securities Available-for-Sale | | |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ | 20,982 | \$ | 26,779 |
| Total realized/unrealized gains (losses): | | | | |
| Included in other comprehensive income | | 1,585 | | (1,358) |
| Settlements | | (1,728) | | (221) |
| Other (1) | | (33) | | (56) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ | 20,806 | \$ | 25,144 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

- (1) Other rollforward activity consists of amortization of premiums recognized on the initial purchase of the securities available-for-sale.

There were no purchases, sales or issuances of Level 3 assets measured on a recurring basis during the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010. Paydowns of \$1.7 million and \$0.2 million were received on Level 3 assets measured on a recurring basis for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. There were no gains or losses for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 included in earnings that were attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets still held as of June 30, 2011 and 2010.

Table of Contents

Note 3. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis include certain collateral dependent impaired loans, OREO for which fair value is not solely based on market observable inputs, and certain private equity and alternative investments. Non-observable inputs related to valuing loans and OREO may include adjustments to external appraised values based on an internally generated discounted cash flow analysis or management's assumptions about market trends or other factors that are not directly observable. Private equity and alternative investments do not have readily determinable fair values. These investments are carried at cost and evaluated for impairment on a quarterly basis. Due to the lack of readily determinable fair values for these investments, the impairment assessment is based primarily on a review of investment performance and the likelihood that the capital invested would be recovered.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is broadly defined as cash, evidence of an ownership interest in another entity, or a contract that imposes a contractual obligation on one entity and conveys a corresponding right to a second entity to require delivery or exchange of a financial instrument. The table below summarizes the estimated fair values for the Company's financial instruments as of June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010. The disclosure does not include estimated fair value amounts for assets and liabilities which are not defined as financial instruments but which have significant value. These assets and liabilities include the value of customer-relationship intangibles, goodwill, and affordable housing investments carried at cost, other assets, deferred taxes and other liabilities. Accordingly, the total of the fair values presented does not represent the underlying value of the Company.

Following is a description of the methods and assumptions used in estimating the fair values for each class of financial instrument:

Cash and due from banks, Due from banks interest bearing and Federal funds sold For these short-term instruments, the carrying amount is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Securities available-for-sale and Trading securities For securities held as available-for-sale, the fair value is determined by quoted market prices, where available, or on observable market inputs appropriate for the type of security. If quoted market prices or observable market inputs are not available, discounted cash flows may be used to determine an appropriate fair value. Fair values for trading securities are based on quoted market prices or dealer quotes. The fair value of trading securities for which quoted prices are not available is based on observable market inputs.

Loans and leases Loans are not recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Nonrecurring fair value adjustments are periodically recorded on impaired loans that are measured for impairment based on the fair value of collateral. Due to the lack of activity in the secondary market for the types of loans in the Company's portfolio, a model-based approach is used for determining the fair value of loans for purposes of the disclosures in the following table. The fair value of loans is estimated by discounting future cash flows using discount rates that incorporate the Company's assumptions concerning current market yields, credit risk and liquidity premiums. Loan cash flow projections are based on contractual loan terms adjusted for the impact of current interest rate levels on borrower behavior, including prepayments. Loan prepayment assumptions are based on industry standards for the type of loans being valued. Projected cash flows are discounted using yield curves based on current market conditions. Yield curves are constructed by product type using the Bank's loan pricing model for like-quality credits. The discount rates used in

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

the Company's model represent the rates the Bank would offer to current borrowers for like-quality credits. These rates could be different from what other financial institutions could offer for these loans.

Covered loans The fair value of covered loans is based on estimates of future loan cash flows and appropriate discount rates, which incorporate the Company's assumptions about market funding cost and liquidity premium. The estimates of future loan cash flows are determined using the Company's assumptions concerning the amount and timing of principal and interest payments, prepayments and credit losses.

FDIC indemnification asset The fair value of the FDIC indemnification asset is estimated by discounting estimated future cash flows based on estimated current market rates.

Table of Contents

Note 3. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

Investment in FHLB and FRB stock Investments in government agency stock are recorded at cost. Ownership of these securities is restricted to member banks and the securities do not have a readily determinable market value. Purchases and sales of these securities are at par value with the issuer. The fair value of investments in FRB and FHLB stock is equal to the carrying amount.

Derivative contracts The fair value of non-exchange traded (over-the-counter) derivatives is obtained from third party market sources. The Company provides client data to the third party source for purposes of calculating the credit valuation component of the fair value measurement of client derivative contracts. The fair values of interest rate contracts include interest receivable and payable and cash collateral, if any.

Deposits The fair value of demand and interest checking deposits, savings deposits, and certain money market accounts is the amount payable on demand at the reporting date. The fair value of fixed-maturity certificates of deposit (CD) is determined by discounting expected future cash flows using the rates offered by the Bank for deposits of similar type and remaining maturity at the measurement date. This value is compared to the termination value of each CD given the bank's standard early withdrawal penalties. The fair value reported is the higher of the discounted present value of each CD and the termination value after the recovery of prepayment penalties. The Bank reviews pricing for its CD products weekly. This review gives consideration to market pricing for products of similar type and maturity offered by other financial institutions.

Federal funds purchased and Securities sold under repurchase agreements The carrying amount is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Other short-term borrowings The fair value of the current portion of long-term debt classified in short-term borrowings is obtained through third-party pricing sources. The carrying amount of the remaining other short-term borrowings is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Structured securities sold under repurchase agreements The fair value of structured repurchase agreements is based on market pricing for synthetic instruments with the same term and structure. These values are validated against dealer quotes for similar instruments.

Long-term debt The fair value of long-term debt is obtained through third-party pricing sources.

FDIC clawback liability The FDIC clawback liability represents an estimated payment by the Company to the FDIC if actual cumulative losses on acquired covered assets are lower than the cumulative losses originally estimated by the FDIC at the time of acquisition. The fair value of the FDIC clawback liability is estimated by discounting estimated future cash flows based on estimated current market rates.

Commitments to extend credit The fair value of these commitments is estimated using the fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements, taking into account the remaining terms of the agreements and the present creditworthiness of the counterparties, or on the estimated

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

cost to terminate them or otherwise settle the obligations with the counterparties at the reporting date. The Company does not make fixed-rate loan commitments.

Commitments to affordable housing funds, private equity funds and alternative investments The fair value of commitments to invest in affordable housing funds, private equity funds and alternative investments is based on the estimated cost to terminate them or otherwise settle the obligation.

Table of Contents**Note 3. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)**

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's financial instruments as of June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 were as follows:

| (in millions) | June 30, 2011 | | June 30, 2010 | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Carrying Amount | Fair Value | Carrying Amount | Fair Value |
| Financial Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | \$ 181.2 | \$ 181.2 | \$ 184.3 | \$ 184.3 |
| Due from banks - interest bearing | 725.3 | 725.3 | 336.2 | 336.2 |
| Federal funds sold | 123.0 | 123.0 | 404.8 | 404.8 |
| Securities available-for-sale | 6,348.1 | 6,348.1 | 4,761.1 | 4,761.1 |
| Trading securities | 125.8 | 125.8 | 129.3 | 129.3 |
| Loans and leases, net of allowance | 11,397.2 | 11,719.2 | 11,192.6 | 11,494.6 |
| Covered loans, net of allowance | 1,657.0 | 1,660.7 | 2,034.6 | 2,027.6 |
| FDIC indemnification asset | 261.7 | 232.1 | 394.0 | 389.0 |
| Investment in FHLB and FRB stock | 114.9 | 114.9 | 128.1 | 128.1 |
| Derivative assets | 44.5 | 44.5 | 60.6 | 60.6 |
| Financial Liabilities: | | | | |
| Deposits | \$ 19,265.1 | \$ 19,269.4 | \$ 17,972.9 | \$ 17,977.1 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements | | | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Structured securities sold under repurchase agreements | | | 175.0 | 185.3 |
| Other short-term borrowings | 149.8 | 151.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Long-term debt | 701.8 | 744.2 | 811.0 | 842.7 |
| Derivative liabilities | 29.5 | 29.5 | 31.7 | 31.7 |
| FDIC clawback liability | 7.7 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Commitments to extend credit | 4.9 | 19.3 | 7.1 | 21.0 |
| Commitments to affordable housing funds, private equity funds and alternative investments | 32.1 | 43.6 | 22.2 | 40.0 |

Table of Contents**Note 4. Investment Securities**

The following is a summary of amortized cost and estimated fair value for the major categories of securities available-for-sale at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010:

| (in thousands) | Amortized Cost | Gross Unrealized Gains | Gross Unrealized Losses | Fair Value |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| June 30, 2011 | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 13,036 | \$ 40 | \$ | \$ 13,076 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 1,841,579 | 6,534 | (881) | 1,847,232 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 518,421 | 17,961 | (1,656) | 534,726 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 3,383,652 | 73,040 | (2,791) | 3,453,901 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 98,596 | 591 | (8,104) | 91,083 |
| State and municipal | 344,561 | 13,496 | (253) | 357,804 |
| Other debt securities | 48,826 | 2,746 | (7,451) | 44,121 |
| Total debt securities | 6,248,671 | 114,408 | (21,136) | 6,341,943 |
| Equity securities and mutual funds | 2,088 | 4,024 | | 6,112 |
| Total securities | \$ 6,250,759 | \$ 118,432 | \$ (21,136) | \$ 6,348,055 |
| December 31, 2010 | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 14,070 | \$ 47 | \$ (4) | \$ 14,113 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 1,142,520 | 5,029 | (5,221) | 1,142,328 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 540,768 | 13,379 | (2,801) | 551,346 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 3,442,238 | 65,494 | (10,585) | 3,497,147 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 126,819 | 1,147 | (9,671) | 118,295 |
| State and municipal | 334,596 | 9,399 | (615) | 343,380 |
| Other debt securities | 50,564 | 2,018 | (8,952) | 43,630 |
| Total debt securities | 5,651,575 | 96,513 | (37,849) | 5,710,239 |
| Equity securities and mutual funds | 6,545 | 3,891 | | 10,436 |
| Total securities | \$ 5,658,120 | \$ 100,404 | \$ (37,849) | \$ 5,720,675 |
| June 30, 2010 | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 19,096 | \$ 50 | \$ (1) | \$ 19,145 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 1,084,703 | 6,432 | (289) | 1,090,846 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 447,363 | 19,350 | | 466,713 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 2,455,952 | 74,401 | (2,116) | 2,528,237 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 234,330 | 1,753 | (19,005) | 217,078 |
| State and municipal | 347,469 | 13,120 | (167) | 360,422 |
| Other debt securities | 71,048 | 2,723 | (6,624) | 67,147 |
| Total debt securities | 4,659,961 | 117,829 | (28,202) | 4,749,588 |
| Equity securities and mutual funds | 8,128 | 3,427 | | 11,555 |
| Total securities | \$ 4,668,089 | \$ 121,256 | \$ (28,202) | \$ 4,761,143 |

Table of Contents**Note 4. Investment Securities (Continued)**

Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities were \$47.2 million and \$53.3 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively, compared with \$24.4 million and \$432.0 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010, respectively. The following table provides the gross realized gains and losses on the sales of securities:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|-----------------------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Gross realized gains | \$ 2,621 | \$ 491 | \$ 2,781 | \$ 4,993 |
| Gross realized losses | (932) | (136) | (962) | (2,504) |
| Net realized gains | \$ 1,689 | \$ 355 | \$ 1,819 | \$ 2,489 |

Interest income on securities available-for-sale for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 is comprised of: (i) taxable interest income of \$36.3 million and \$29.6 million, respectively, (ii) nontaxable interest income of \$2.9 million and \$3.1 million, respectively, and (iii) dividend income of \$0.2 million and \$0.2 million, respectively. Interest income on securities available-for-sale for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 is comprised of: (i) taxable interest income of \$70.6 million and \$58.4 million, respectively, (ii) nontaxable interest income of \$5.8 million and \$6.2 million, respectively, and (iii) dividend income of \$0.3 million and \$0.5 million, respectively.

The following table provides the expected remaining maturities of debt securities included in the securities portfolio at June 30, 2011, except for mortgage-backed securities which are allocated according to the average life of expected cash flows. Average expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because mortgage debt issuers may have the right to repay obligations prior to contractual maturity.

Debt Securities Available-for-Sale

| (in thousands) | One year or less | Over 1 year through 5 years | Over 5 years through 10 years | Over 10 years | Total |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 10,072 | \$ 3,004 | \$ | \$ | \$ 13,076 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 1,258,008 | 525,285 | 63,939 | | 1,847,232 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 45 | 198,026 | 288,692 | 47,963 | 534,726 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 319,152 | 2,416,854 | 665,121 | 52,774 | 3,453,901 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 11,569 | 41,943 | 37,571 | | 91,083 |
| State and municipal | 42,026 | 168,958 | 92,198 | 54,622 | 357,804 |
| Other | 5,049 | 15,714 | 23,358 | | 44,121 |
| Total debt securities | \$ 1,645,921 | \$ 3,369,784 | \$ 1,170,879 | \$ 155,359 | \$ 6,341,943 |
| Amortized cost | \$ 1,640,997 | \$ 3,291,398 | \$ 1,161,517 | \$ 154,759 | \$ 6,248,671 |

Impairment Assessment

The Company performs a quarterly assessment of the debt and equity securities in its investment portfolio that have an unrealized loss to determine whether the decline in the fair value of these securities below their cost is other-than-temporary. Impairment is considered other-than-temporary when it becomes probable that an investor will be unable to recover the cost of an investment. The Company's impairment assessment takes into consideration factors such as the length of time and the extent to which the market value has been less than cost; the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, including events specific to the issuer or industry; defaults or deferrals of scheduled interest, principal or dividend payments; external credit ratings and recent downgrades; and whether the Company intends to sell the security and whether it is more likely than not it will be required to sell the security prior to recovery of its amortized cost basis. If a decline in fair value is judged to be other than temporary, the cost basis of the individual security is written down to fair value which then becomes the new cost basis. The new cost basis is not adjusted for subsequent recoveries in fair value.

Table of Contents**Note 4. Investment Securities (Continued)**

When there are credit losses associated with an impaired debt security and the Company does not have the intent to sell the security and it is more likely than not that it will not have to sell the security before recovery of its cost basis, the Company will separate the amount of the impairment into the amount that is credit-related and the amount related to non-credit factors. The credit-related impairment is recognized in Net impairment loss recognized in earnings in the consolidated statements of income. The non-credit-related impairment is recognized in AOCI.

Securities Deemed to be Other-Than-Temporarily Impaired

Through the impairment assessment process, the Company determined that certain investments were other-than-temporarily impaired at June 30, 2011. See *Non-Agency CMOs* below. The Company recorded impairment losses in earnings on securities available-for-sale of \$0.3 million and \$0.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively. The Company recorded impairment losses in earnings on securities available-for-sale of \$0.5 million and \$1.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010, respectively.

The following table provides total impairment losses recognized in earnings on other-than-temporarily impaired securities:

| (in thousands) Impairment Losses on Other-Than-Temporarily Impaired Securities | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|--|--|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Non-agency CMOs | \$ 294 | \$ 212 | \$ 458 | \$ 1,215 |
| Perpetual preferred stock | | 294 | | 294 |
| Total | \$ 294 | \$ 506 | \$ 458 | \$ 1,509 |

The following table provides a rollforward of cumulative credit-related other-than-temporary impairment recognized in earnings for debt securities for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010. Credit-related other-than-temporary impairment that was recognized in earnings is reflected as an Initial credit-related impairment if the period reported is the first time the security had a credit impairment. A credit related other-than-temporary impairment is reflected as a Subsequent credit-related impairment if the period reported is not the first time the security had a credit impairment. There were no initial credit-related impairments for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010.

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 19,609 | \$ 18,710 | \$ 19,445 | \$ 17,707 |
| Subsequent credit-related impairment | 294 | 186 | 458 | 1,189 |
| Initial credit-related impairment | | 26 | | 26 |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 19,903 | \$ 18,922 | \$ 19,903 | \$ 18,922 |

Non-Agency CMOs

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The Company identified certain non-agency CMOs that were considered to be other-than-temporarily impaired because the present value of expected cash flows was less than cost. These CMOs have a fixed interest rate for an initial period after which they become variable-rate instruments with annual rate resets. For purposes of projecting future cash flows, the current fixed coupon was used through the reset date for each security. The prevailing LIBOR/Treasury forward curve as of the measurement date was used to project all future floating-rate cash flows based on the characteristics of each security. Other factors considered in the projection of future cash flows include the current level of subordination from other CMO classes, anticipated prepayment rates, cumulative defaults and loss given default. The Company recognized credit-related impairment losses in earnings on its investments in certain non-agency CMOs totaling \$0.3 million in the second quarter of 2011 and \$0.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011. The remaining other-than-temporary impairment for these securities at June 30, 2011 was recognized in AOCI. This non-credit portion of other-than-temporary impairment is attributed to external market conditions, primarily the lack of liquidity in these securities and increases in interest rates.

Table of Contents**Note 4. Investment Securities (Continued)**

The following tables provide a summary of the gross unrealized losses and fair value of investment securities aggregated by investment category and length of time that the securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010. The table includes investments for which an other-than-temporary impairment has not been recognized in earnings, along with investments that had a non-credit-related impairment recognized in AOCI:

| (in thousands) | Less than 12 months | | 12 months or greater | | Total | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Fair Value | Estimated Unrealized Loss | Fair Value | Estimated Unrealized Loss | Fair Value | Estimated Unrealized Loss |
| June 30, 2011 | | | | | | |
| Federal agency - Debt | \$ 334,928 | \$ 881 | \$ | \$ | \$ 334,928 | \$ 881 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 94,035 | 1,656 | | | 94,035 | 1,656 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 384,986 | 2,791 | | | 384,986 | 2,791 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 10,142 | 224 | 43,089 | 7,880 | 53,231 | 8,104 |
| State and municipal | 11,688 | 204 | 725 | 49 | 12,413 | 253 |
| Other debt securities | | | 15,756 | 7,451 | 15,756 | 7,451 |
| Total securities | \$ 835,779 | \$ 5,756 | \$ 59,570 | \$ 15,380 | \$ 895,349 | \$ 21,136 |
| December 31, 2010 | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 5,028 | \$ 4 | \$ | \$ | \$ 5,028 | \$ 4 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 561,205 | 5,221 | | | 561,205 | 5,221 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 109,381 | 2,801 | | | 109,381 | 2,801 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 755,751 | 10,585 | | | 755,751 | 10,585 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 7,718 | 18 | 61,571 | 9,653 | 69,289 | 9,671 |
| State and municipal | 25,845 | 558 | 700 | 57 | 26,545 | 615 |
| Other debt securities | | | 14,407 | 8,952 | 14,407 | 8,952 |
| Total securities | \$ 1,464,928 | \$ 19,187 | \$ 76,678 | \$ 18,662 | \$ 1,541,606 | \$ 37,849 |
| June 30, 2010 | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 4,029 | \$ 1 | \$ | \$ | \$ 4,029 | \$ 1 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 50,516 | 289 | | | 50,516 | 289 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 293,008 | 2,116 | | | 293,008 | 2,116 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 24,327 | 455 | 124,892 | 18,550 | 149,219 | 19,005 |
| State and municipal | 2,810 | 57 | 4,645 | 110 | 7,455 | 167 |
| Other debt securities | 4,585 | 31 | 16,933 | 6,593 | 21,518 | 6,624 |
| Total securities | \$ 379,275 | \$ 2,949 | \$ 146,470 | \$ 25,253 | \$ 525,745 | \$ 28,202 |

At June 30, 2011, total securities available-for-sale had a fair value of \$6.35 billion, which included \$895.3 million of securities available-for-sale in an unrealized loss position as of June 30, 2011. This balance consists of \$884.5 million of temporarily impaired securities and \$10.8 million of securities that had non-credit related impairment recognized in AOCI. At June 30, 2011, the Company had 62 debt securities in an unrealized loss position. The debt securities in an unrealized loss position include 13 Federal agency debt securities, 7 Federal agency MBS, 19 Federal agency CMOs, 10 non-agency CMOs, 12 state and municipal securities and 1 other debt security. The Company does not consider the debt securities in the above table to be other than temporarily impaired at June 30, 2011.

Table of Contents

Note 4. Investment Securities (Continued)

The unrealized loss on Non-agency CMOs reflects the lack of liquidity in this sector of the market. The Company only holds the most senior tranches of each non-agency issue which provides protection against defaults. Other than the \$0.5 million credit loss recognized in 2011 on Non-agency CMOs, the Company expects to receive principal and interest payments equivalent to or greater than the current cost basis of its portfolio of debt securities. Additionally, the Company does not intend to sell the securities, and it is not more likely than not that it will be required to sell the securities before it recovers the cost basis of its investment. The mortgages in these asset pools are relatively large and have been made to borrowers with strong credit history and significant equity invested in their homes. They are well diversified geographically. Over the past year, the real estate market has stabilized somewhat, though performance varies substantially by geography and borrower. Though reduced, a significant weakening of economic fundamentals coupled with a return to elevated unemployment rates and substantial deterioration in the value of high-end residential properties could increase the probability of default and related credit losses. These conditions could cause the value of these securities to decline and trigger the recognition of further other-than-temporary impairment charges.

Other debt securities include the Company's investments in highly rated corporate debt and collateralized bond obligations backed by trust preferred securities (CDOs) issued by a geographically diverse pool of small- and medium-sized financial institutions. The CDOs held in securities available-for-sale at June 30, 2011 are the most senior tranches of each issue. The market for CDOs has been inactive since 2008, accordingly, the fair values of these securities were determined using an internal pricing model that incorporates assumptions about discount rates in an illiquid market, projected cash flows and collateral performance. The CDOs had a \$7.3 million net unrealized loss at June 30, 2011 which the Company attributes to the illiquid credit markets. The CDOs have collateral that well exceeds the outstanding debt. Security valuations reflect the current and prospective performance of the issuers whose debt is contained in these asset pools. The Company expects to receive all contractual principal and interest payments due on its CDOs. Additionally, the Company does not intend to sell the securities, and it is not more likely than not that it will be required to sell the securities before it recovers the cost basis of its investment.

At December 31, 2010, total securities available-for-sale had a fair value of \$5.72 billion, which included \$1.54 billion of securities available-for-sale in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2010. This balance consisted of \$1.51 billion of temporarily impaired securities and \$27.4 million of securities that had non-credit related impairment recognized in AOCI. At December 31, 2010, the Company had 109 debt securities in an unrealized loss position. The debt securities in an unrealized loss position included 1 U.S. Treasury note, 22 Federal agency debt securities, 7 Federal agency MBS, 30 Federal agency CMOs, 12 non-agency CMOs, 36 state and municipal securities and 1 other debt securities.

At June 30, 2010, total securities available-for-sale had a fair value of \$4.76 billion, which included \$525.7 million of securities available-for-sale in an unrealized loss position as of June 30, 2010. This balance consisted of \$473.4 million of temporarily impaired securities and \$52.3 million of securities that had non-credit related impairment recognized in AOCI. At June 30, 2010, the Company had 50 debt securities in an unrealized loss position. The debt securities in an unrealized loss position included 1 U.S. Treasury note, 1 Federal agency debt security, 16 Federal agency CMOs, 21 non-agency CMOs, 9 state and municipal securities and 2 other debt securities.

Note 5. Other Investments

Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco and Federal Reserve Bank Stock

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The Company's investment in stock issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco (FHLB) and Federal Reserve Bank (FRB) totaled \$114.9 million, \$120.7 million and \$128.1 million at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. Ownership of government agency securities is restricted to member banks, and the securities do not have readily determinable market values. The Company records investments in FHLB and FRB stock at cost in Other assets of the consolidated balance sheets and evaluates these investments for impairment.

Table of Contents**Note 5. Other Investments (Continued)**

At June 30, 2011, the Company held \$84.1 million of FHLB stock. FHLB banks are cooperatives that provide products and services to member banks. The FHLB provides significant liquidity to the U.S. banking system through advances to its member banks in exchange for collateral. The purchase of stock is required in order to receive advances and other services. FHLB stock is not publicly traded and is purchased and sold by member banks at its par value. The Company expects to recover the full amount invested in FHLB stock and does not consider its investment to be impaired at June 30, 2011.

Private Equity and Alternative Investments

The Company has ownership interests in a limited number of private equity, venture capital, real estate and hedge funds that are not publicly traded and do not have readily determinable fair values. These investments are carried at cost in the Other assets section of the consolidated balance sheets and are net of impairment write-downs, if applicable. The Company's investments in these funds totaled \$38.3 million at June 30, 2011 and \$37.5 million at December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010. A summary of investments by fund type is provided below:

| (in thousands) Fund Type | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Private equity and venture capital | \$ 22,144 | \$ 21,408 | \$ 22,054 |
| Real estate | 10,328 | 10,053 | 9,545 |
| Hedge | 2,902 | 2,953 | 2,670 |
| Other | 2,929 | 3,040 | 3,198 |
| Total | \$ 38,303 | \$ 37,454 | \$ 37,467 |

Management reviews these investments quarterly for impairment. The impairment assessment includes a review of the most recent financial statements and investment reports for each fund and discussions with fund management. An impairment loss is recognized if it is deemed probable that the Company will not recover the cost of an investment. The impairment loss is recognized in Other noninterest income in the consolidated statements of income. The new cost basis of the investment is not adjusted for subsequent recoveries in value. The Company recognized impairment losses totaling \$0.2 million on its investments during the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively. The Company recognized impairment losses totaling \$30 thousand and \$0.4 million for the same periods in 2010.

The table below provides information as of June 30, 2011 on private equity and alternative investments measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis due to the recognition of impairment:

Alternative Investments Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

| (in thousands) Fund Type | Fair Value | Unfunded Commitments | Redemption Frequency | Redemption Notice Period |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Real estate (2) | \$ 7,293 | \$ 1,441 | None (1) | N/A |

-
- (1) Funds make periodic distributions of income, but do not permit redemptions prior to the end of the investment term.
 - (2) Funds invest in commercial, industrial and retail projects and select multi-family housing opportunities which are part of mixed use projects in low and moderate income neighborhoods.

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments**

The following is a summary of the major categories of loans:

Loans and Leases

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Commercial | \$ 4,420,899 | \$ 4,136,874 | \$ 3,935,544 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 1,930,269 | 1,958,317 | 2,078,003 |
| Residential mortgages | 3,710,765 | 3,552,312 | 3,577,894 |
| Real estate construction | 355,014 | 467,785 | 629,902 |
| Equity lines of credit | 735,899 | 733,741 | 742,071 |
| Installment | 130,924 | 160,144 | 169,070 |
| Lease financing | 379,353 | 377,455 | 350,560 |
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans | 11,663,123 | 11,386,628 | 11,483,044 |
| Less: Allowance for loan and lease losses | (265,933) | (257,007) | (290,492) |
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans, net | 11,397,190 | 11,129,621 | 11,192,552 |
| Covered loans | 1,724,633 | 1,857,522 | 2,080,846 |
| Less: Allowance for loan losses | (67,629) | (67,389) | (46,255) |
| Covered loans, net | 1,657,004 | 1,790,133 | 2,034,591 |
| Total loans and leases | \$ 13,387,756 | \$ 13,244,150 | \$ 13,563,890 |
| Total loans and leases, net | \$ 13,054,194 | \$ 12,919,754 | \$ 13,227,143 |

The loan amounts above include unamortized fees, net of deferred costs, of \$4.5 million, \$7.0 million and \$5.2 million as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively.

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of clients are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic conditions. The Company's lending activities are predominantly in California, and to a lesser extent, New York and Nevada. Excluding covered loans, at June 30, 2011, California represented 85 percent of total loans outstanding and Nevada and New York represented 6 percent and 2 percent, respectively. The remaining 7 percent of total loans outstanding represented other states. Although the Company has a diversified loan portfolio, a substantial portion of the loan portfolio and credit performance depends on the economic stability of Southern California. Credit performance also depends, to a lesser extent, on economic conditions in the San Francisco Bay area, New York and Nevada. Within the Company's covered loan portfolio at June 30, 2011, the five states with the largest concentration were California (39 percent), Texas (12 percent), Nevada (9 percent), New York (5 percent) and Arizona (4 percent). The remaining 31 percent of total covered loans outstanding represented other states.

Covered Loans

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Covered loans represent loans acquired from the FDIC that are subject to loss-sharing agreements. Covered loans were \$1.72 billion as of June 30, 2011, \$1.86 billion as of December 31, 2010 and \$2.08 billion as of June 30, 2010. Covered loans, net of allowance for loan losses, were \$1.66 billion at June 30, 2011, \$1.79 billion at December 31, 2010 and \$2.03 billion as of June 30, 2010.

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)**

The following is a summary of the major categories of covered loans:

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Commercial | \$ 41,135 | \$ 55,082 | \$ 85,638 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 1,482,186 | 1,569,739 | 1,710,159 |
| Residential mortgages | 19,494 | 18,380 | 21,680 |
| Real estate construction | 173,263 | 204,945 | 250,162 |
| Equity lines of credit | 5,791 | 6,919 | 9,780 |
| Installment loans | 2,764 | 2,457 | 3,427 |
| Covered loans | 1,724,633 | 1,857,522 | 2,080,846 |
| Less: Allowance for loan losses | (67,629) | (67,389) | (46,255) |
| Covered loans, net | \$ 1,657,004 | \$ 1,790,133 | \$ 2,034,591 |

The Company evaluated the acquired loans from its FDIC-assisted acquisitions and concluded that all loans, with the exception of a small population of acquired loans, would be accounted for under ASC Topic 310-30, *Loans and Debt Securities Acquired with Deteriorated Credit Quality* (ASC 310-30). Loans are accounted for under ASC 310-30 when there is evidence of credit deterioration since origination and for which it is probable, at acquisition, that the Company would be unable to collect all contractually required payments. Interest income is recognized on all acquired impaired loans through accretion of the difference between the carrying amount of the loans and their expected cash flows.

As of NCB's acquisition date on April 8, 2011, the preliminary estimates of the contractually required payments receivable for all acquired impaired covered loans of NCB were \$107.4 million, the cash flows expected to be collected were \$66.2 million, and the fair value of the acquired impaired loans was \$55.3 million. The above amounts were determined based on the estimated remaining life of the underlying loans, which included the effects of estimated prepayments. The Company also acquired non-covered loans with a fair value of \$1.1 million that were not considered impaired at acquisition date. Fair value of the acquired loans includes estimated credit losses, therefore, an allowance for loan losses is not recorded on the acquisition date.

Changes in the accretable yield for acquired impaired loans were as follows for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 562,826 | \$ 687,126 |
| Additions | 10,871 | 48,644 |
| Accretion | (54,558) | (58,776) |
| Reclassifications to nonaccretable yield | 13,461 | (114,883) |
| Disposals and other | (27,127) | 5,926 |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 505,473 | \$ 568,037 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

At acquisition date, the Company recorded an indemnification asset for its FDIC-assisted acquisitions. The FDIC indemnification asset represents the present value of the expected reimbursement from the FDIC related to expected losses on acquired loans, OREO and unfunded commitments. The FDIC indemnification asset from all FDIC-assisted acquisitions was \$261.7 million at June 30, 2011, \$295.5 million at December 31, 2010 and \$394.0 million at June 30, 2010.

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)*****Credit Quality on Loans and Leases, Excluding Covered Loans******Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments***

The allowance for loan and lease losses and the reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments are significant estimates that can and do change based on management's process of analyzing the loan and commitment portfolios and on management's assumptions about specific borrowers and applicable economic and environmental conditions, among other factors. The allowance for loan and lease losses and the reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments which provide for the risk of losses inherent in the credit extension process, are increased by the provision for credit losses charged to operating expense. The allowance for loan and lease losses is decreased by the amount of charge-offs, net of recoveries. There is no exact method of predicting specific losses or amounts that ultimately may be charged off on particular segments of the loan portfolio.

The following tables provide a summary of activity in the allowance for loan and lease losses and period-end balances of loans evaluated for impairment, excluding covered loans, for the three and six month periods ended June 30, 2011. Activity is provided by loan type which is consistent with the Company's methodology for determining the allowance for loans and lease losses.

| (in thousands) | Commercial (1) | Commercial Real Estate Mortgages | Residential Mortgages | Real Estate Construction | Equity Lines of Credit | Installment | Unallocated | Total |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Three months ended June 30, 2011 | | | | | | | | |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses: | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning balance | \$ 75,661 | \$ 47,519 | \$ 13,527 | \$ 36,693 | \$ 6,445 | \$ 5,445 | \$ 78,066 | \$ 263,356 |
| Provision for credit losses (2) | 7,440 | 272 | (401) | (7,815) | 343 | (3,600) | 2,143 | (1,618) |
| Charge-offs | (3,446) | (98) | (375) | (1,897) | (128) | (131) | | (6,075) |
| Recoveries | 6,062 | 1,367 | 122 | 2,474 | 8 | 237 | | 10,270 |
| Net charge-offs (recoveries) | 2,616 | 1,269 | (253) | 577 | (120) | 106 | | 4,195 |
| Ending balance | \$ 85,717 | \$ 49,060 | \$ 12,873 | \$ 29,455 | \$ 6,668 | \$ 1,951 | \$ 80,209 | \$ 265,933 |
| Six months ended June 30, 2011 | | | | | | | | |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses: | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning balance | \$ 82,451 | \$ 52,516 | \$ 16,753 | \$ 40,824 | \$ 7,229 | \$ 3,931 | \$ 53,303 | \$ 257,007 |
| Provision for credit losses (2) | 2,587 | (10,937) | (3,012) | (15,772) | 316 | (1,884) | 26,906 | (1,796) |
| Charge-offs | (6,684) | (2,897) | (1,022) | (2,463) | (921) | (455) | | (14,442) |
| Recoveries | 7,363 | 10,378 | 154 | 6,866 | 44 | 359 | | 25,164 |
| Net charge-offs (recoveries) | 679 | 7,481 | (868) | 4,403 | (877) | (96) | | 10,722 |
| Ending balance | \$ 85,717 | \$ 49,060 | \$ 12,873 | \$ 29,455 | \$ 6,668 | \$ 1,951 | \$ 80,209 | \$ 265,933 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|---------|
| Ending balance of allowance: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Individually evaluated for impairment | \$ | 7,605 | \$ | 1,150 | \$ | 56 | \$ | 1,853 | \$ | 404 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 11,068 |
| Collectively evaluated for impairment | | 78,112 | | 47,910 | | 12,817 | | 27,602 | | 6,264 | | 1,951 | | 80,209 | | 254,865 |

Loans and leases, excluding covered loans

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|--|----|------------|
| Ending balance of loans and leases: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and leases excluding covered loans | \$ | 4,800,252 | \$ | 1,930,269 | \$ | 3,710,765 | \$ | 355,014 | \$ | 735,899 | \$ | 130,924 | \$ | | \$ | 11,663,123 |
| Individually evaluated for impairment | | 19,236 | | 23,689 | | 12,552 | | 60,543 | | 4,522 | | 41 | | | | 120,583 |
| Collectively evaluated for impairment | | 4,781,016 | | 1,906,580 | | 3,698,213 | | 294,471 | | 731,377 | | 130,883 | | | | 11,542,540 |

(1) Includes lease financing loans.

(2) There was no provision for credit losses for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011. Net transfers to the reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments were \$1.6 million and \$1.8 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively.

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)**

The following is a summary of activity in the allowance for loan and lease losses on non-covered loans for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, 2010 | | For the six months ended June 30, 2010 | |
|---|--|----------|--|----------|
| Allowance for loan and lease losses | | | | |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ | 292,799 | \$ | 288,493 |
| Charge-offs | | | | |
| Commercial | | (22,680) | | (40,749) |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | | (476) | | (15,451) |
| Residential mortgages | | (620) | | (2,080) |
| Real estate construction | | (12,025) | | (26,250) |
| Equity lines of credit | | (345) | | (557) |
| Installment | | (5) | | (1,502) |
| Total charge-offs | | (36,151) | | (86,589) |
| Recoveries | | | | |
| Commercial | | 1,390 | | 1,835 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | | 74 | | 81 |
| Residential mortgages | | 10 | | 79 |
| Real estate construction | | 1,081 | | 1,123 |
| Equity lines of credit | | 7 | | 10 |
| Installment | | 94 | | 430 |
| Total recoveries | | 2,656 | | 3,558 |
| Net charge-offs | | (33,495) | | (83,031) |
| Provision for credit losses | | 32,000 | | 87,000 |
| Transfers to reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments | | | | |
| | | (812) | | (1,970) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ | 290,492 | \$ | 290,492 |

Off-balance sheet credit exposures include loan commitments, letters of credit and financial guarantees. The following table provides a summary of activity in the reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | | | For the six months ended June 30, | | | |
|--|--|--------|------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2010 | |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ | 21,707 | \$ | 18,498 | \$ | 21,529 | \$ | 17,340 |
| Transfers from allowance for loan and lease losses | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1,618 | | 812 | | 1,796 | | 1,970 |
| Balance, end of period | \$ | 23,325 | \$ | 19,310 | \$ | 23,325 | \$ | 19,310 |

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)***Impaired Loans and Leases*

Information on impaired loans, excluding covered loans, at June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010 is provided in the following tables:

| (in thousands) | Recorded Investment | Unpaid Principal Balance | Related Allowance | For the three months ended June 30, 2011 | | For the six months ended June 30, 2011 | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Average Recorded Investment | Interest Income Recognized | Average Recorded Investment | Interest Income Recognized |
| June 30, 2011 | | | | | | | |
| With no related allowance recorded: | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 4,007 | \$ 4,007 | \$ | \$ 5,204 | \$ | \$ 5,901 | \$ |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 14,610 | 14,530 | | 16,550 | 60 | 18,866 | 190 |
| Residential mortgages: | | | | | | | |
| Fixed | 7,834 | 7,840 | | 7,036 | 17 | 8,338 | 162 |
| Variable | 4,163 | 4,175 | | 3,717 | 24 | 3,827 | 34 |
| Total residential mortgages | 11,997 | 12,015 | | 10,753 | 41 | 12,165 | 196 |
| Real estate construction: | | | | | | | |
| Construction | 39,184 | 39,097 | | 44,221 | 175 | 54,740 | 405 |
| Land | 11,271 | 11,271 | | 17,400 | | 19,510 | |
| Total real estate construction | 50,455 | 50,368 | | 61,621 | 175 | 74,250 | 405 |
| Equity lines of credit | 2,420 | 2,420 | | 2,856 | | 2,906 | |
| Installment: | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | | | | | | | |
| Consumer | 41 | 41 | | 41 | | 41 | |
| Total installment | 41 | 41 | | 41 | | 41 | |
| Lease financing | 762 | 762 | | 935 | | 1,002 | 99 |
| Total with no related allowance | \$ 84,292 | \$ 84,143 | \$ | \$ 97,960 | \$ 276 | \$ 115,131 | \$ 890 |
| With an allowance recorded: | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 14,467 | \$ 14,467 | \$ 7,605 | \$ 10,695 | \$ | \$ 9,986 | \$ |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 9,159 | 9,159 | 1,150 | 8,229 | | 11,866 | |
| Residential mortgages: | | | | | | | |
| Fixed | 539 | 537 | 56 | 1,046 | | 886 | |
| Variable | | | | 707 | | 950 | |
| Total residential mortgages | 539 | 537 | 56 | 1,753 | | 1,836 | |
| Real estate construction: | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | 4,409 | | 5,889 | |
| Land | 10,175 | 10,175 | 1,853 | 5,087 | | 3,392 | |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| Total real estate construction | 10,175 | 10,175 | 1,853 | 9,496 | | 9,281 | |
| Equity lines of credit | 2,102 | 2,102 | 404 | 1,530 | 3 | 1,642 | 6 |
| Installment: | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | | | | 3,448 | | 2,299 | |
| Total installment | | | | 3,448 | | 2,299 | |
| Lease financing | | | | | | 285 | |
| Total with an allowance | \$ 36,442 | \$ 36,440 | \$ 11,068 | \$ 35,151 | \$ 3 | \$ 37,195 | \$ 6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Total impaired loans by type: | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 18,474 | \$ 18,474 | \$ 7,605 | \$ 15,899 | \$ | \$ 15,887 | \$ |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 23,769 | 23,689 | 1,150 | 24,779 | 60 | 30,732 | 190 |
| Residential mortgages | 12,536 | 12,552 | 56 | 12,506 | 41 | 14,001 | 196 |
| Real estate construction | 60,630 | 60,543 | 1,853 | 71,117 | 175 | 83,531 | 405 |
| Equity lines of credit | 4,522 | 4,522 | 404 | 4,386 | 3 | 4,548 | 6 |
| Installment | 41 | 41 | | 3,489 | | 2,350 | |
| Lease financing | 762 | 762 | | 935 | | 1,287 | 99 |
| Total impaired loans | \$ 120,734 | \$ 120,583 | \$ 11,068 | \$ 133,111 | \$ 279 | \$ 152,326 | \$ 896 |

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)**

| (in thousands) | Recorded Investment | Unpaid Principal Balance | Related Allowance |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| December 31, 2010 | | | |
| With no related allowance recorded: | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 7,295 | \$ 7,293 | \$ |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 23,496 | 23,426 | |
| Residential mortgages: | | | |
| Fixed | 10,942 | 10,858 | |
| Variable | 4,048 | 4,040 | |
| Total residential mortgages | 14,990 | 14,898 | |
| Real estate construction: | | | |
| Construction | 75,778 | 75,639 | |
| Land | 23,732 | 23,732 | |
| Total real estate construction | 99,510 | 99,371 | |
| Equity lines of credit | 3,006 | 2,997 | |
| Installment: | | | |
| Consumer | 41 | 41 | |
| Total installment | 41 | 41 | |
| Lease financing | 1,137 | 1,107 | |
| Total with no related allowance | \$ 149,475 | \$ 149,133 | \$ |
| With an allowance recorded: | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 8,567 | \$ 8,567 | \$ 2,067 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 19,139 | 19,154 | 1,889 |
| Residential mortgages: | | | |
| Fixed | 566 | 563 | 69 |
| Variable | 1,435 | 1,428 | 273 |
| Total residential mortgages | 2,001 | 1,991 | 342 |
| Real estate construction: | | | |
| Construction | 8,850 | 8,850 | 366 |
| Total real estate construction | 8,850 | 8,850 | 366 |
| Equity lines of credit | 1,868 | 1,862 | 255 |
| Lease financing | 855 | 855 | 525 |
| Total with an allowance | \$ 41,280 | \$ 41,279 | \$ 5,444 |
| Total impaired loans by type: | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 15,862 | \$ 15,860 | \$ 2,067 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 42,635 | 42,580 | 1,889 |
| Residential mortgages | 16,991 | 16,889 | 342 |
| Real estate construction | 108,360 | 108,221 | 366 |
| Equity lines of credit | 4,874 | 4,859 | 255 |
| Installment | 41 | 41 | |
| Lease financing | 1,992 | 1,962 | 525 |
| Total impaired loans | \$ 190,755 | \$ 190,412 | \$ 5,444 |

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)**

Information on impaired loans, excluding covered loans, at June 30, 2010 is provided in the following table:

| (in thousands) | Unpaid Principal Balance | | Total Impaired Loans | Related Allowance |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | With No Allowance Recorded | With Allowance Recorded | | |
| June 30, 2010 | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 23,910 | \$ 16,595 | \$ 40,505 | \$ 6,368 |
| Commercial real estate mortgage | 9,974 | 42,579 | 52,553 | 6,350 |
| Residential mortgages | 9,700 | 1,109 | 10,809 | 90 |
| Real estate construction | 74,412 | 79,735 | 154,147 | 12,836 |
| Equity lines of credit | 1,200 | | 1,200 | |
| Lease financing | 1,647 | 1,120 | 2,767 | 895 |
| Total impaired loans | \$ 120,843 | \$ 141,138 | \$ 261,981 | \$ 26,539 |

Additional detail on the components of impaired loans, excluding covered loans, is provided below:

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Nonaccrual loans (1) | \$ 119,375 | \$ 179,578 | \$ 251,807 |
| Troubled debt restructured loans on accrual | 1,208 | 10,834 | 10,174 |
| Total impaired loans, excluding covered loans | \$ 120,583 | \$ 190,412 | \$ 261,981 |

(1) Impaired loans exclude \$13.4 million, \$11.3 million and \$8.3 million of nonaccrual loans under \$500,000 that are not individually evaluated for impairment at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010.

Impaired loans may include troubled debt restructured loans that have been returned to accrual status, but will continue to be reported as impaired until they have a demonstrated period of performance under their restructured terms. Impaired loans at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010 included \$1.2 million, \$10.8 million and \$10.2 million, respectively, of restructured loans that have been returned to accrual status.

The average balance of impaired loans was \$133.1 million and \$152.3 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively. The average balance of impaired loans was \$290.5 million and \$318.9 million for the same periods of 2010. With the exception of restructured loans that have been returned to accrual status and a limited number of loans on cash basis nonaccrual for which the full collection of principal and interest is expected, interest income is not recognized on impaired loans until the principal balance of these loans is paid off.

Troubled Debt Restructured Loans

The unpaid principal balance of troubled debt restructured loans was \$18.3 million, before specific reserves of \$1.3 million, at June 30, 2011, \$32.5 million, before specific reserves of \$1.6 million, at December 31, 2010, and \$27.5 million, before specific reserves of \$3.9 million, at June 30, 2010. As of June 30, 2011, there were no commitments to lend additional funds on restructured loans.

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)***Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans and Leases*

Loans are considered past due following the date when either interest or principal is contractually due and unpaid. The following tables provide a summary of past due and nonaccrual loans, excluding covered loans, at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010 based upon the length of time the loans have been past due:

| (in thousands) | 30-59 Days Past Due | 60-89 Days Past Due | Greater Than 90 Days and Accruing | Nonaccrual | Total Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans | Current | Total Loans and Leases |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|
| June 30, 2011 | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 18,270 | \$ 622 | \$ 351 | \$ 23,575 | \$ 42,818 | \$ 4,378,081 | \$ 4,420,899 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 15,342 | | 586 | 26,676 | 42,604 | 1,887,665 | 1,930,269 |
| Residential mortgages: | | | | | | | |
| Fixed | | | 1,282 | 10,036 | 11,318 | 1,664,751 | 1,676,069 |
| Variable | | 1,317 | | 4,175 | 5,492 | 2,029,204 | 2,034,696 |
| Total residential mortgages | | 1,317 | 1,282 | 14,211 | 16,810 | 3,693,955 | 3,710,765 |
| Real estate construction: | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | 39,097 | 39,097 | 198,183 | 237,280 |
| Land | | | 4,995 | 21,446 | 26,441 | 91,293 | 117,734 |
| Total real estate construction | | | 4,995 | 60,543 | 65,538 | 289,476 | 355,014 |
| Equity lines of credit | 74 | 160 | | 6,668 | 6,902 | 728,997 | 735,899 |
| Installment: | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | | | | 68 | 68 | 1,418 | 1,486 |
| Consumer | 95 | 40 | | 297 | 432 | 129,006 | 129,438 |
| Total installment | 95 | 40 | | 365 | 500 | 130,424 | 130,924 |
| Lease financing | | | | 762 | 762 | 378,591 | 379,353 |
| Total | \$ 33,781 | \$ 2,139 | \$ 7,214 | \$ 132,800 | \$ 175,934 | \$ 11,487,189 | \$ 11,663,123 |
| December 31, 2010 | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 9,832 | \$ 4,178 | \$ 904 | \$ 19,498 | \$ 34,412 | \$ 4,102,462 | \$ 4,136,874 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 15,112 | 3,996 | | 44,882 | 63,990 | 1,894,327 | 1,958,317 |
| Residential mortgages: | | | | | | | |
| Fixed | | 731 | 379 | 13,253 | 14,363 | 1,628,683 | 1,643,046 |
| Variable | | | | 5,468 | 5,468 | 1,903,798 | 1,909,266 |
| Total residential mortgages | | 731 | 379 | 18,721 | 19,831 | 3,532,481 | 3,552,312 |
| Real estate construction: | | | | | | | |
| Construction | 554 | | | 74,446 | 75,000 | 251,518 | 326,518 |
| Land | | | | 23,763 | 23,763 | 117,504 | 141,267 |
| | 554 | | | 98,209 | 98,763 | 369,022 | 467,785 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Total real estate
construction

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Equity lines of credit | 74 | 526 | 6,782 | 7,382 | 726,359 | 733,741 |
| Installment: | | | | | | |
| Commercial | 63 | | 308 | 371 | 30,790 | 31,161 |
| Consumer | 304 | | 282 | 586 | 128,397 | 128,983 |
| Total installment | 367 | | 590 | 957 | 159,187 | 160,144 |
| Lease financing | 7 | 1,216 | 2,241 | 3,464 | 373,991 | 377,455 |
| Total | \$ 25,946 | \$ 9,431 | \$ 2,499 | \$ 190,923 | \$ 228,799 | \$ 11,157,829 |

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)**

| (in thousands) | 30-59 Days Past Due | 60-89 Days Past Due | Greater Than 90 Days and Accruing | Nonaccrual | Total Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans | Current | Total Loans and Leases |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|
| June 30, 2010 | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 29,781 | \$ 2,898 | \$ 149 | \$ 44,431 | \$ 77,259 | \$ 3,858,285 | \$ 3,935,544 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 5,442 | 1,422 | | 57,155 | 64,019 | 2,013,984 | 2,078,003 |
| Residential mortgages: | | | | | | | |
| Fixed | | 2,773 | 640 | 7,002 | 10,415 | 1,663,212 | 1,673,627 |
| Variable | | 1,256 | | 4,504 | 5,760 | 1,898,507 | 1,904,267 |
| Total residential mortgages | | 4,029 | 640 | 11,506 | 16,175 | 3,561,719 | 3,577,894 |
| Real estate construction: | | | | | | | |
| Construction | 33,610 | 3,851 | | 97,706 | 135,167 | 320,643 | 455,810 |
| Land | 1,025 | | | 41,203 | 42,228 | 131,864 | 174,092 |
| Total real estate construction | 34,635 | 3,851 | | 138,909 | 177,395 | 452,507 | 629,902 |
| Equity lines of credit | 249 | | | 3,909 | 4,158 | 737,913 | 742,071 |
| Installment: | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | | | | 112 | 112 | 40,493 | 40,605 |
| Consumer | 172 | 44 | | 860 | 1,076 | 127,389 | 128,465 |
| Total installment | 172 | 44 | | 972 | 1,188 | 167,882 | 169,070 |
| Lease financing | | | | 3,236 | 3,236 | 347,324 | 350,560 |
| Total | \$ 70,279 | \$ 12,244 | \$ 789 | \$ 260,118 | \$ 343,430 | \$ 11,139,614 | \$ 11,483,044 |

Credit Quality Monitoring

The Company closely monitors and assesses credit quality and credit risk in the loan and lease portfolio on an ongoing basis. Loan risk classifications are continuously reviewed and updated. The following tables provide a summary of the loan and lease portfolio, excluding covered loans, by loan type and credit quality classification as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010. Nonclassified loans generally include those loans that are expected to be repaid in accordance with contractual loan terms. Classified loans are those loans that are classified as substandard or doubtful consistent with regulatory guidelines.

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| | Nonclassified | Classified | |
| Commercial | \$ 4,308,312 | \$ 112,587 | \$ 4,420,899 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 1,716,331 | 213,938 | 1,930,269 |
| Residential mortgages: | | | |
| Fixed | 1,651,983 | 24,086 | 1,676,069 |
| Variable | 2,019,857 | 14,839 | 2,034,696 |
| Total residential mortgages | 3,671,840 | 38,925 | 3,710,765 |
| Real estate construction: | | | |
| Construction | 128,584 | 108,696 | 237,280 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Land | 47,214 | 70,520 | 117,734 |
| Total real estate construction | 175,798 | 179,216 | 355,014 |
| Equity lines of credit | 717,536 | 18,363 | 735,899 |
| Installment: | | | |
| Commercial | 656 | 830 | 1,486 |
| Consumer | 127,561 | 1,877 | 129,438 |
| Total installment | 128,217 | 2,707 | 130,924 |
| Lease financing | 374,784 | 4,569 | 379,353 |
| Total | \$ 11,092,818 | \$ 570,305 | \$ 11,663,123 |

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)**

| (in thousands) | December 31, 2010 | | | June 30, 2010 | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | Nonclassified | Classified | Total | Nonclassified | Classified | Total |
| Commercial | \$ 4,009,923 | \$ 126,951 | \$ 4,136,874 | \$ 3,731,182 | \$ 204,362 | \$ 3,935,544 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 1,727,353 | 230,964 | 1,958,317 | 1,856,382 | 221,621 | 2,078,003 |
| Residential mortgages: | | | | | | |
| Fixed | 1,615,970 | 27,076 | 1,643,046 | 1,644,380 | 29,247 | 1,673,627 |
| Variable | 1,880,570 | 28,696 | 1,909,266 | 1,856,508 | 47,759 | 1,904,267 |
| Total residential mortgages | 3,496,540 | 55,772 | 3,552,312 | 3,500,888 | 77,006 | 3,577,894 |
| Real estate construction: | | | | | | |
| Construction | 129,671 | 196,847 | 326,518 | 213,061 | 242,749 | 455,810 |
| Land | 53,400 | 87,867 | 141,267 | 71,892 | 102,200 | 174,092 |
| Total real estate construction | 183,071 | 284,714 | 467,785 | 284,953 | 344,949 | 629,902 |
| Equity lines of credit | 716,276 | 17,465 | 733,741 | 725,133 | 16,938 | 742,071 |
| Installment: | | | | | | |
| Commercial | 21,349 | 9,812 | 31,161 | 38,057 | 2,548 | 40,605 |
| Consumer | 126,905 | 2,078 | 128,983 | 125,523 | 2,942 | 128,465 |
| Total installment | 148,254 | 11,890 | 160,144 | 163,580 | 5,490 | 169,070 |
| Lease financing | 371,684 | 5,771 | 377,455 | 342,609 | 7,951 | 350,560 |
| Total | \$ 10,653,101 | \$ 733,527 | \$ 11,386,628 | \$ 10,604,727 | \$ 878,317 | \$ 11,483,044 |

Credit Quality on Covered Loans

The following is a summary of activity in the allowance for loan losses on covered loans:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|---|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 82,016 | \$ 67,389 | \$ 67,389 | \$ 46,516 |
| Provision for losses | 1,716 | 46,516 | 20,832 | 46,516 |
| Reduction in allowance due to loan removals | (16,103) | (261) | (20,592) | (261) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 67,629 | \$ 46,255 | \$ 67,629 | \$ 46,255 |

The allowance for loan losses on covered loans was \$67.6 million and \$46.3 million as of June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company recorded provision expense of \$1.7 million and \$20.8 million on covered loans for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively, and \$46.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010, respectively. The Company updates its cash flow projections for covered loans accounted for under ASC 310-30 on a quarterly basis, and may recognize provision expense and an allowance for loan losses as a result of that analysis. The loss on covered loans is the result of changes in expected cash flows, both amount and timing, due to loan payments and the Company's revised loss forecasts, though overall estimated credit losses decreased as compared with previous expectations. The revisions of the loss forecasts were based on the results of management's review of the credit quality of the outstanding covered loans and the analysis of the loan performance data since the acquisition of covered loans. The allowance for loan losses on covered loans is reduced for any loan removals. A loan is removed when it has been fully paid-off, fully charged off, sold or transferred to OREO.

Table of Contents**Note 6. Loans, Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses, and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments (Continued)**

Covered loans accounted for under ASC 310-30 are generally considered accruing and performing loans as the loans accrete interest income over the estimated life of the loan when cash flows are reasonably estimable. Accordingly, acquired impaired loans that are contractually past due are still considered to be accruing and performing loans. If the timing and amount of future cash flows is not reasonably estimable, the loans may be classified as nonaccrual loans and interest income is not recognized until the timing and amount of future cash flows can be reasonably estimated. At June 30, 2011 and 2010, there were no acquired impaired covered loans accounted for under ASC 310-30 that were on nonaccrual status. Of the population of covered loans that are accounted for outside the scope of ASC 310-30, the Company had \$1.4 million and \$2.6 million of acquired covered loans that were on nonaccrual status and were considered to be impaired as of June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

At June 30, 2011, covered loans that were 30 to 89 days delinquent totaled \$47.3 million and covered loans that were 90 days or more past due on accrual status totaled \$368.4 million. At December 31, 2010, covered loans that were 30 to 89 days delinquent totaled \$99.5 million and covered loans that were 90 days or more past due on accrual status totaled \$399.0 million. At June 30, 2010, covered loans that were 30 to 89 days delinquent totaled \$56.3 million and covered loans that were 90 days or more past due on accrual status totaled \$362.7 million.

Note 7. Other Real Estate Owned

The following table provides a summary of OREO activity for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, 2011 | | | For the three months ended June 30, 2010 | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| | Non-Covered OREO | Covered OREO | Total | Non-Covered OREO | Covered OREO | Total |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 56,342 | \$ 121,822 | \$ 178,164 | \$ 58,025 | \$ 77,526 | \$ 135,551 |
| Additions | 3,967 | 33,549 | 37,516 | 6,048 | 33,151 | 39,199 |
| Sales | (11,083) | (24,836) | (35,919) | (2,185) | (6,891) | (9,076) |
| Valuation adjustments | (1,592) | (15,628) | (17,220) | (7,437) | (4,945) | (12,382) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 47,634 | \$ 114,907 | \$ 162,541 | \$ 54,451 | \$ 98,841 | \$ 153,292 |

The following table provides a summary of OREO activity for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended June 30, 2011 | | | For the six months ended June 30, 2010 | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| | Non-Covered OREO | Covered OREO | Total | Non-Covered OREO | Covered OREO | Total |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 57,317 | \$ 120,866 | \$ 178,183 | \$ 53,308 | \$ 60,558 | \$ 113,866 |
| Additions | 10,528 | 61,126 | 71,654 | 27,145 | 58,045 | 85,190 |
| Sales | (17,147) | (43,153) | (60,300) | (7,588) | (10,793) | (18,381) |
| Valuation adjustments | (3,064) | (23,932) | (26,996) | (18,414) | (8,969) | (27,383) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 47,634 | \$ 114,907 | \$ 162,541 | \$ 54,451 | \$ 98,841 | \$ 153,292 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

At June 30, 2011, OREO was \$162.5 million and included \$114.9 million of covered OREO. At December 31, 2010, OREO was \$178.2 million and included \$120.9 million of covered OREO. At June 30, 2010, OREO was \$153.3 million and included covered OREO of \$98.8 million. The balance of OREO at June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010 is net of valuation allowances of \$32.8 million and \$5.5 million, respectively. There was no OREO valuation allowance at June 30, 2010.

Table of Contents**Note 7. Other Real Estate Owned (Continued)**

Covered OREO expenses and valuation write-downs are recorded in the noninterest expense section of the consolidated statements of income. Under the loss-sharing agreements, 80 percent of covered OREO expenses and valuation write-downs are reimbursable to the Company from the FDIC. The portion of these expenses that is reimbursable is recorded in FDIC loss sharing income, net in the noninterest income section of the consolidated statements of income.

Note 8. Borrowed Funds

The components of short-term borrowings and long-term debt as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010 are provided below:

| (in thousands) (1) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Short-term borrowings | | | |
| Current portion of subordinated debt: | | | |
| City National Bank - 6.75% Subordinated Notes Due September 2011 | \$ 149,091 | \$ 152,824 | \$ |
| Federal funds purchased | | | 2,700 |
| Other short-term borrowings | 680 | 620 | 700 |
| Total short-term borrowings | \$ 149,771 | \$ 153,444 | \$ 3,400 |
| Long-term debt | | | |
| Senior notes: | | | |
| City National Corporation - 5.125% Senior Notes Due February 2013 | \$ 220,086 | \$ 223,416 | \$ 224,978 |
| City National Corporation - 5.25% Senior Notes Due September 2020 | 297,155 | 297,003 | |
| Subordinated debt: | | | |
| City National Bank - 6.75% Subordinated Notes Due September 2011 | | | 158,325 |
| City National Bank - 9.00% Subordinated Notes Due July 2019 (2) | 49,699 | 49,680 | 49,662 |
| City National Bank - 9.00% Subordinated Notes Due August 2019 | 74,849 | 74,839 | 74,830 |
| City National Bank - Fixed and Floating Subordinated Notes due August 2019 (3) | 54,889 | 54,882 | 54,875 |
| Junior subordinated debt: | | | |
| Floating Rate Business Bancorp Capital Trust I Securities Due November 2034 (4) | 5,151 | 5,151 | 5,151 |
| 9.625% City National Capital Trust I Securities Due February 2040 | | | 243,153 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | | | 175,000 |
| Total long-term debt | \$ 701,829 | \$ 704,971 | \$ 985,974 |

- (1) The carrying value of certain borrowed funds is net of discount and issuance costs, which are being amortized into interest expense, as well as the impact of fair value hedge accounting, if applicable.
- (2) These notes bear a fixed interest rate of 9 percent for the initial five years from the date of issuance (July 15, 2009) and thereafter the rate is reset at the Bank's option to either LIBOR plus 600 basis points or to prime plus 500 basis points.
- (3) These notes bear a fixed interest rate of 9 percent for the initial five years from the date of issuance (August 12, 2009) and thereafter bear an interest rate equal to the three-month LIBOR rate plus 6 percent. The rate is reset quarterly and is subject to an interest rate cap of 10 percent throughout the term of the notes.
- (4)

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

These floating rate securities pay interest of three-month LIBOR plus 1.965 percent and is reset quarterly. As of June 30, 2011, the interest rate was approximately 2.22 percent.

Table of Contents**Note 9. Shareholders Equity**

The components of accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax, at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010 are as follows:

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Net unrealized gain on securities available-for-sale. | \$ 56,596 | \$ 36,386 | \$ 54,128 |
| Net unrealized gain on cash flow hedges | 349 | 1,184 | 3,896 |
| Pension liability adjustment | (652) | (717) | 26 |
| Total accumulated other comprehensive income | \$ 56,293 | \$ 36,853 | \$ 58,050 |

The components of total comprehensive income for the six-months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 |
| Net income (1) | \$ 88,230 | \$ 58,086 |
| Other comprehensive income: | | |
| Securities available for sale: | | |
| Net unrealized gain, net of taxes of \$16,138 and \$49,861 and reclassification of \$1,099 and \$1,193 included in net income | 22,442 | 69,338 |
| Non-credit related impairment loss, net of taxes of (\$1,605) and (\$5,641) | (2,233) | (7,844) |
| Net unrealized loss on cash flow hedges, net of taxes of \$0 and \$2,892 and reclassification of \$485 and \$3,249 included in net income | (834) | (475) |
| Pension liability adjustment | 65 | 80 |
| Total other comprehensive income | 19,440 | 61,099 |
| Total comprehensive income | \$ 107,670 | \$ 119,185 |

(1) Net income excludes net income attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interest of \$1,120 and \$1,230 for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Redeemable noncontrolling interest is reflected in the mezzanine section of the consolidated balance sheets.

The following table summarizes the Company's share repurchases for the three months ended June 30, 2011. All repurchases relate to shares withheld or previously owned shares used to pay taxes due upon vesting of restricted stock. There were no issuer repurchases of the Corporation's common stock as part of its repurchase plan for the six months ended June 30, 2011.

| Period | Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased | Average Price Paid per Share (or Unit) |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| April 1, 2011 to April 30, 2011 | 4,000 | \$ 57.30 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

May 1, 2011 to May 31, 2011

June 1, 2011 to June 30, 2011

554

52.80

4,554

56.75

At June 30, 2011, the Corporation had 1.4 million shares of common stock reserved for issuance and 0.9 million shares of unvested restricted stock granted to employees and directors under share-based compensation programs.

Table of Contents**Note 10. Earnings per Common Share**

The Company applies the two-class method of computing basic and diluted EPS. Under the two-class method, EPS is determined for each class of common stock and participating security according to dividends declared and participation rights in undistributed earnings. The Company grants restricted shares under a share-based compensation plan that qualify as participating securities.

The computation of basic and diluted EPS is presented in the following table:

| (in thousands, except per share amounts) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|--|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Basic EPS: | | | | |
| Net income attributable to City National Corporation | \$ 47,471 | \$ 41,318 | \$ 87,163 | \$ 57,016 |
| Less: Dividends and accretion on preferred stock | | | | 5,702 |
| Net income available to common shareholders | \$ 47,471 | \$ 41,318 | \$ 87,163 | \$ 51,314 |
| Less: Earnings allocated to participating securities | 759 | 535 | 1,333 | 635 |
| Earnings allocated to common shareholders | \$ 46,712 | \$ 40,783 | \$ 85,830 | \$ 50,679 |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding | 52,462 | 52,012 | 52,392 | 51,852 |
| Basic earnings per common share | \$ 0.89 | \$ 0.78 | \$ 1.64 | \$ 0.98 |
| Diluted EPS: | | | | |
| Earnings allocated to common shareholders (1) | \$ 46,718 | \$ 40,787 | \$ 85,841 | \$ 50,684 |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding | 52,462 | 52,012 | 52,392 | 51,852 |
| Dilutive effect of equity awards | 515 | 530 | 539 | 484 |
| Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding | 52,977 | 52,542 | 52,931 | 52,336 |
| Diluted earnings per common share | \$ 0.88 | \$ 0.78 | \$ 1.62 | \$ 0.97 |

(1) Earnings allocated to common shareholders for basic and diluted EPS may differ under the two-class method as a result of adding common stock equivalents for options and warrants to dilutive shares outstanding, which alters the ratio used to allocate earnings to common shareholders and participating securities for the purposes of calculating diluted EPS.

The average price of the Company's common stock for the period is used to determine the dilutive effect of outstanding stock options and common stock warrant. Antidilutive stock options and common stock warrant are not included in the calculation of basic or diluted EPS. There were 2.0 million average outstanding stock options that were antidilutive for the three months ended June 30, 2011 compared to 1.5 million outstanding stock options and a 0.1 million common stock warrant that were antidilutive for the same period in 2010. There were 1.8 million average outstanding stock options that were antidilutive for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 compared to 2.2 million outstanding stock options and a 0.6 million common stock warrant that were antidilutive for the same period in 2010.

Note 11. Share-Based Compensation

On June 30, 2011, the Company had one share-based compensation plan, the City National Corporation 2008 Omnibus Plan (the Plan), which was approved by the Company's shareholders on April 23, 2008. No new awards will be granted under predecessor plans. A description of the Plan is provided below. The compensation cost that has been recognized for all share-based awards was \$4.8 million and \$9.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively, and \$4.2 million and \$8.1 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010, respectively. The Company received \$4.5 million and \$17.8 million in cash for the exercise of stock options during the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The tax benefit recognized for share-based compensation arrangements in equity was \$1.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011, compared with \$2.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2010.

Table of Contents**Note 11. Share-Based Compensation (Continued)***Plan Description*

The Plan permits the grant of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance shares, performance share units, performance units and stock appreciation rights, or any combination thereof, to the Company's eligible employees and non-employee directors. No grants of performance shares, performance share units, performance units or stock appreciation rights had been made as of June 30, 2011. The purpose of the Plan is to promote the success of the Company by providing additional means to attract, motivate, retain and reward key employees of the Company with awards and incentives for high levels of individual performance and improved financial performance of the Company, and to link non-employee director compensation to shareholder interests through equity grants. Stock option awards are granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the Company's stock at the date of grant. These awards vest in four years and have 10-year contractual terms. Restricted stock awards granted under the Plan vest over a period of at least three years, as determined by the Compensation, Nominating and Governance Committee. The participant is entitled to dividends and voting rights for all shares issued even though they are not vested. Restricted stock awards issued under predecessor plans vest over five years. The Plan provides for acceleration of vesting if there is a change in control (as defined in the Plan) or a termination of service, which may include disability or death. Unvested options are forfeited upon termination of employment, except for those instances noted above, and the case of the retirement of a retirement-age employee for options granted prior to January 31, 2006. The Company generally issues treasury shares upon share option exercises. All unexercised options expire 10 years from the grant date. At June 30, 2011, there were approximately 1.4 million shares available for future grants.

Fair Value

The fair value of each option award is estimated on the date of grant using a Black-Scholes option valuation methodology that uses the assumptions noted in the following table. The Company evaluates exercise behavior and values options separately for executive and non-executive employees. Expected volatilities are based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock. The Company uses a 20-year look back period to calculate the volatility factor. The length of the look back period reduces the impact of the recent disruptions in the capital markets, and provides values that management believes are more representative of expected future volatility. The Company uses historical data to predict option exercise and employee termination behavior. The expected term of options granted is derived from historical exercise activity and represents the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding. The risk-free rate for periods within the contractual life of the option is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. The dividend yield is equal to the dividend yield of the Company's stock at the time of the grant.

To estimate the fair value of stock option awards, the Company uses the Black-Scholes methodology, which incorporates the assumptions summarized in the table below:

| | For the three months ended | | For the six months ended | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| | June 30, | | June 30, | |
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Weighted-average volatility | 30.85% | 31.38% | 30.91% | 31.41% |
| Dividend yield | 2.48% | 0.69% | 1.47% | 0.73% |
| Expected term (in years) | 5.81 | 5.80 | 6.04 | 6.08 |
| Risk-free interest rate | 2.24% | 2.83% | 2.97% | 2.99% |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Using the Black-Scholes methodology, the weighted-average grant-date fair values of options granted during the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$18.38 and \$16.86, respectively. The total intrinsic values of options exercised during the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$2.5 million and \$9.0 million, respectively.

Table of Contents**Note 11. Share-Based Compensation (Continued)**

A summary of option activity and related information for the six months ended June 30, 2011 is presented below:

| Options | Number of Shares (in thousands) | Weighted Average Exercise Price (per share) | Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands) (1) | Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Outstanding at January 1, 2011 | 4,650 | \$ 51.38 | | |
| Granted | 486 | 60.76 | | |
| Exercised | (120) | 37.66 | | |
| Forfeited or expired | (24) | 55.80 | | |
| Outstanding at June 30, 2011 | 4,992 | \$ 52.60 | \$ 34,978 | 5.61 |
| Exercisable at June 30, 2011 | 3,357 | \$ 55.65 | \$ 18,494 | 4.23 |

(1) Includes in-the-money options only.

A summary of changes in unvested options and related information for the six months ended June 30, 2011 is presented below:

| Unvested Options | Number of Shares (in thousands) | Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value (per share) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Unvested at January 1, 2011 | 1,753 | \$ 11.62 |
| Granted | 486 | 18.38 |
| Vested | (592) | 11.74 |
| Forfeited | (12) | 11.84 |
| Unvested at June 30, 2011 | 1,635 | \$ 13.58 |

The number of options vested during the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 were 592,266 and 540,653, respectively. The total fair value of options vested during the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$7.0 million and \$6.5 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2011, there was \$16.5 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock options granted under the Company's plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.7 years.

The Plan provides for granting of restricted shares of Company stock to employees. In general, twenty-five percent of the restricted stock vests two years from the date of grant, then twenty-five percent vests on each of the next three consecutive grant anniversary dates. The restricted stock is subject to forfeiture until the restrictions lapse or terminate. A summary of changes in restricted stock and related information for the six months ended June 30, 2011 is presented below:

| Restricted Stock (1) | Number of Shares (in thousands) | | Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value (per share) |
|-----------------------------|--|----|---|
| Unvested at January 1, 2011 | 717 | \$ | 45.04 |
| Granted | 331 | | 60.83 |
| Vested | (151) | | 49.04 |
| Forfeited | (7) | | 47.34 |
| Unvested at June 30, 2011 | 890 | \$ | 50.21 |

(1) Includes restricted stock units.

Table of Contents**Note 11. Share-Based Compensation (Continued)**

Restricted stock is valued at the closing price of the Company's stock on the date of award. The weighted-average grant-date fair values of restricted stock granted during the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$60.83 and \$50.55, respectively. The number of restricted shares vested during the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 were 151,457 and 110,071, respectively. The total fair value of restricted stock vested during the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$7.4 million. The compensation expense related to restricted stock for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$4.9 million and \$4.0 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2011, the unrecognized compensation cost related to restricted stock granted under the Company's plans was \$30.7 million. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 3.9 years.

Note 12. Derivative Instruments

The following table summarizes the notional amounts of derivative instruments as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010. The notional amount of the contract is not recorded on the consolidated balance sheets, but is used as the basis for determining the amount of interest payments to be exchanged between the counterparties.

Notional Amounts of Derivative Instruments

| (in millions) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Derivatives designated as hedging instruments | | | |
| Interest rate swaps - fair value: | | | |
| Certificates of deposit | \$ | \$ 10.0 | \$ 10.0 |
| Long-term and subordinated debt | 355.2 | 355.9 | 358.2 |
| Total fair value contracts | \$ 355.2 | \$ 365.9 | \$ 368.2 |
| Interest rate swaps - cash flow: | | | |
| U.S. Dollar LIBOR based loans | \$ | \$ | \$ 50.0 |
| Prime based loans | | | 50.0 |
| Total cash flow contracts | \$ | \$ | \$ 100.0 |
| Total derivatives designated as hedging instruments | \$ 355.2 | \$ 365.9 | \$ 468.2 |
| Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments | | | |
| Interest rate contracts: | | | |
| Swaps | \$ 1,071.4 | \$ 1,043.8 | \$ 979.2 |
| Interest-rate caps, floors and collars | 115.3 | 84.5 | 179.3 |
| Options purchased | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Options written | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Total interest-rate contracts | \$ 1,190.7 | \$ 1,132.3 | \$ 1,162.5 |
| Foreign exchange contracts: | | | |
| Spot and forward contracts | \$ 119.7 | \$ 78.2 | \$ 237.9 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Options purchased | | | | 71.9 | | |
| Options written | | | | 71.9 | | |
| Total foreign exchange contracts | \$ | 119.7 | \$ | 78.2 | \$ | 381.7 |
| Total derivatives not designated as hedging instruments | \$ | 1,310.4 | \$ | 1,210.5 | \$ | 1,544.2 |

Table of Contents**Note 12. Derivative Instruments (Continued)**

The following table summarizes the fair value and balance sheet classification of derivative instruments as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010. If a counterparty fails to perform, the Company's counterparty credit risk is equal to the amount reported as a derivative asset.

Fair Values of Derivative Instruments

| (in millions) (1) | June 30, 2011 | | December 31, 2010 | | June 30, 2010 | |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Derivative Assets | Derivative Liabilities | Derivative Assets | Derivative Liabilities | Derivative Assets | Derivative Liabilities |
| Derivatives designated as hedging instruments | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swaps - fair value: | | | | | | |
| Certificates of deposit | \$ | \$ | \$ 0.3 | \$ | \$ 0.5 | \$ |
| Long-term and subordinated debt | | 14.5 | | 19.8 | | 27.8 |
| Total fair value contracts | \$ | 14.5 | \$ | 20.1 | \$ | 28.3 |
| Interest rate swaps - cash flow: | | | | | | |
| U.S. Dollar LIBOR based loans | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 0.3 | \$ |
| Prime based loans | | | | | | 0.6 |
| Total cash flow contracts | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 0.9 | \$ |
| Total derivatives designated as hedging instruments | \$ | 14.5 | \$ | 20.1 | \$ | 29.2 |
| Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments | | | | | | |
| Interest rate contracts: | | | | | | |
| Swaps | \$ | 28.5 | \$ 28.8 | \$ 25.7 | \$ 25.7 | \$ 29.0 |
| Interest-rate caps, floors and collars | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Options purchased | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total interest-rate contracts | \$ | 29.2 | \$ 29.5 | \$ 26.4 | \$ 26.4 | \$ 29.5 |
| Option contracts | \$ | 0.5 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Foreign exchange contracts: | | | | | | |
| Spot and forward contracts | \$ | 1.2 | \$ 0.9 | \$ 1.3 | \$ 1.0 | \$ 6.0 |
| Options purchased | | | | | | 0.1 |
| Options written | | | | | | 1.5 |
| Total foreign exchange contracts | \$ | 1.2 | \$ 0.9 | \$ 1.3 | \$ 1.0 | \$ 7.6 |
| Total derivatives not designated as hedging instruments | \$ | 30.9 | \$ 30.4 | \$ 27.7 | \$ 27.4 | \$ 37.1 |

(1) Derivative assets include the estimated gain to settle a derivative contract net of cash collateral received from counterparties plus net interest receivable. Derivative liabilities include the estimated loss to settle a derivative contract.

Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments

As of June 30, 2011, the Company had \$355.2 million notional amount of interest-rate swap hedge transactions, all of which were designated as fair value hedges. There were no cash flow hedges at June 30, 2011. The positive fair value of the fair value hedges of \$14.5 million is recorded in other assets. It includes a mark-to-market asset of \$14.5 million and net interest receivable of \$1.8 million, less \$1.8 million of cash collateral received from a counterparty. The balance of borrowings reported in the consolidated balance sheet includes a \$14.5 million mark-to-market adjustment associated with interest-rate hedge transactions. AOCI includes a net deferred gain of \$0.3 million related to cash flow hedges that were terminated in 2010 prior to their maturity dates for which the hedged transactions had yet to occur.

Table of Contents**Note 12. Derivative Instruments (Continued)**

As of December 31, 2010, the Company had \$365.9 million notional amount of interest-rate swap hedge transactions, all of which were designated as fair value hedges. There were no cash flow hedges outstanding at December 31, 2010. The positive fair value of the fair value hedges of \$20.1 million is recorded in other assets. It includes a mark-to-market asset of \$21.4 million and net interest receivable of \$1.8 million, less \$3.1 million of cash collateral received from a counterparty. The balance of deposits and borrowings reported in the consolidated balance sheet include a \$21.4 million mark-to-market adjustment associated with interest-rate hedge transactions. AOCI includes a net deferred gain of \$1.2 million related to cash flow hedges that were terminated in 2010 prior to their maturity dates for which the hedged transactions had yet to occur.

As of June 30, 2010, the Company had \$468.2 million notional amount of interest-rate swap hedge transactions, of which \$368.2 million were designated as fair value hedges and \$100.0 million were designated as cash flow hedges. The positive fair value of the fair value hedges of \$28.3 million includes a mark-to-market asset of \$26.6 million and net interest receivable of \$1.7 million. The balance of deposits and borrowings reported in the consolidated balance sheet include a \$26.6 million mark-to-market adjustment associated with interest-rate hedge transactions. The net positive fair value of cash flow hedges of variable-rate loans of \$0.9 million includes a mark-to-market asset of \$0.6 million and interest receivable of \$0.3 million. AOCI includes \$0.3 million, after tax, related to the net positive fair value of cash flow hedges at June 30, 2010. AOCI also includes a net deferred gain of \$3.6 million related to cash flow hedges that were terminated in 2010 prior to their maturity dates for which the hedged transactions had yet to occur.

The periodic net settlement of interest-rate swaps is recorded as an adjustment to interest income or interest expense. The impact of interest-rate swaps on interest income and interest expense for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 is provided below:

| (in millions) Derivative Instruments Designated as Hedging Instruments | Location in Consolidated Statements of Income | For the three months ended | | For the six months ended | |
|--|--|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | | 2011 | June 30, 2010 | 2011 | June 30, 2010 |
| Interest-rate swaps-fair value | Interest expense | \$ (4.3) | \$ (4.3) | \$ (8.5) | \$ (8.7) |
| Interest-rate swaps-cash flow | Interest income | 0.2 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 5.6 |
| Total income | | \$ 4.5 | \$ 6.9 | \$ 9.3 | \$ 14.3 |

Fair value and cash flow interest-rate swaps increased net interest income by \$4.5 million and \$9.3 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively, and increased net interest income by \$6.9 million and \$14.3 million for the same periods in 2010.

Changes in fair value of the effective portion of cash flow hedges are reported in AOCI. When the cash flows associated with the hedged item are realized, the gain or loss included in AOCI is recognized in Interest income on loans and leases, the same location in the consolidated statements of income as the income on the hedged item. There were no cash flow hedges outstanding during the six months ended June 30, 2011, accordingly, the gains on cash flow hedges reclassified from AOCI to interest income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 of \$0.2 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, represent the amortization of deferred gains on terminated cash flow hedges. The amount of gains on cash flow hedges reclassified from AOCI to interest income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010 was \$2.6 million and \$5.6 million, respectively. Within the next 12 months, \$0.2 million of other comprehensive income, representing the amortization of deferred gains on terminated cash flow swaps, is expected to be reclassified into interest income. Any ineffective portion of the changes of fair value of cash flow hedges is recognized immediately in Other noninterest income in the consolidated statements of income.

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The amount of after-tax loss on cash flow hedges recognized in AOCI was \$0.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and includes the loss on the change in fair value of cash flow hedges as well as deferred gains on the early termination of cash flow swaps.

Table of Contents**Note 12. Derivative Instruments (Continued)***Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments*

Derivative contracts not designated as hedges are composed primarily of interest rate contracts with clients that are offset by paired trades with unrelated bank counterparties and foreign exchange contracts. Derivative contracts not designated as hedges are marked-to-market each reporting period with changes in fair value recorded as a part of Noninterest income in the consolidated statements of income. The table below provides the amount of gains and losses on these derivative contracts for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in millions) Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments | Location in Consolidated Statements of Income | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|---|--|--|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Interest-rate contracts | Other noninterest income | \$ (0.4) | \$ (0.8) | \$ (0.3) | \$ (0.9) |
| Option contracts | Other noninterest income | (0.1) | | (0.1) | (0.1) |
| Foreign exchange contracts | International services income | 5.8 | 5.8 | 11.3 | 10.5 |
| Total income | | \$ 5.3 | \$ 5.0 | \$ 10.9 | \$ 9.5 |

Credit Risk Exposure and Collateral

The Company's swap agreements require the deposit of cash or marketable debt securities as collateral based on certain risk thresholds. These requirements apply individually to the Corporation and to the Bank. Additionally, certain of the Company's swap agreements contain credit-risk-related contingent features. Under these agreements, the collateral requirements are based on the Company's credit rating from the major credit rating agencies. The amount of collateral required varies by counterparty based on a range of credit ratings that correspond with exposure thresholds established in the derivative agreements. If the credit rating on the Company's debt were to fall below the level associated with a particular exposure threshold and the derivatives with a counterparty are in a net liability position that exceeds that threshold, the counterparty could request immediate payment or delivery of collateral for the difference between the net liability amount and the exposure threshold. The aggregate fair value of all derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features that were in a net liability position on June 30, 2011 was \$13.8 million. The Company delivered collateral valued at \$6.0 million on swap agreements that had credit-risk contingent features and were in a net liability position at June 30, 2011.

The Company's interest-rate swaps had \$6.1 million, \$5.3 million and \$6.0 million of credit risk exposure at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. The credit exposure represents the cost to replace, on a present value basis and at current market rates, all contracts by trading counterparty having an aggregate positive market value, net of margin collateral received. The Company enters into master netting agreements with swap counterparties to mitigate credit risk. Under these agreements, the net amount due from or payable to each counterparty is settled on the contract payment date. Collateral in the form of securities valued at \$7.9 million, \$9.7 million and \$14.1 million had been received from swap counterparties at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. The Company delivered collateral valued at \$13.3 million on swap agreements that did not have credit-risk contingent features at June 30, 2011.

Note 13. Income Taxes

The Company recognized income tax expense of \$20.7 million and \$38.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively. The Company recognized an income tax benefit of \$2.9 million and an income tax expense of \$1.6 million for the same periods in 2010. The income tax benefit for the second quarter of 2010 includes a \$19 million tax litigation settlement with the California Franchise Tax Board, which was partially offset by expense of \$4.3 million relating to revisions to correct certain deferred tax accounts.

The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties relating to uncertain tax positions as an income tax provision expense. The Company recognized interest and penalties expense of approximately \$0.3 million for the six-month period ended June 30, 2011 and \$0.6 million of benefit on accrued interest and penalties for the same period in 2010. The Company had approximately \$3.2 million, \$2.9 million and \$2.7 million of accrued interest and penalties as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively.

Table of Contents

Note 13. Income Taxes (Continued)

The Company and its subsidiaries file a consolidated federal income tax return and also file income tax returns in various state jurisdictions. The Company is currently being audited by the Internal Revenue Service for the tax years 2010 and 2011. The Company is also under audit with the California Franchise Tax Board for the tax years 2005 to 2007. The potential financial statement impact, if any, resulting from completion of these audits is expected to be minimal.

From time to time, there may be differences in opinion with respect to the tax treatment accorded transactions. If a tax position which was previously recognized on the consolidated financial statements is no longer more likely than not to be sustained upon a challenge from the taxing authorities, the tax benefit from the tax position will be derecognized. As of June 30, 2011, the Company does not have any tax positions which dropped below a more likely than not threshold.

Note 14. Retirement Plans

The Company has a profit-sharing retirement plan with an Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) feature covering eligible employees. Employer contributions are made annually into a trust fund and are allocated to participants based on their salaries. The profit sharing contribution requirement is based on a percentage of annual operating income subject to a percentage of salary cap. Eligible employees may contribute up to 50 percent of their salary to the 401(k) plan, but not more than the maximum allowed under Internal Revenue Service regulations. The Company matches 50 percent of the first 6 percent of covered compensation. The Company recorded total profit sharing and matching contribution expense of \$4.5 million and \$9.0 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 respectively. Profit sharing and matching contribution expense was \$2.3 million and \$4.4 million for the same periods in 2010, respectively.

The Company has a Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (SERP) for one of its executive officers. The SERP meets the definition of a pension plan under ASC Topic 960, *Plan Accounting - Defined Benefit Pension Plans*. At June 30, 2011, there was a \$6.6 million unfunded pension liability related to the SERP. Expense for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 was \$0.2 million and \$0.5 million, respectively. Expense for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010 was \$0.2 million and \$0.4 million, respectively.

There is also a SERP covering three former executives of the Pacific Bank, which the Company acquired in 2000. As of June 30, 2011, there was an unfunded pension liability for this SERP of \$2.4 million. Expense for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 was insignificant. Expense for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$0.3 million and \$0.1 million, respectively.

The Company does not provide any other post-retirement employee benefits beyond the profit-sharing retirement plan and the SERPs.

Note 15. Contingencies

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

In connection with the liquidation of an investment acquired in a previous bank merger, the Company has an outstanding long-term indemnity. The maximum liability under the indemnity is \$23.0 million, but the Company does not expect to make any payments of more than nominal amounts under the terms of this indemnity.

In 2011, the Company received unfavorable judgments through arbitration on two dispute-related legal claims totaling \$7.2 million. Approximately \$5.3 million of these judgments are covered by the Company's insurance policies. Net charges of \$1.2 million were included in Other operating expense in the noninterest expense section of the consolidated statements of income for the six-months ended June 30, 2011. Net charges of \$0.7 million were recognized in the three months ended September 30, 2010.

Table of Contents

Note 16. Variable Interest Entities

The Company holds ownership interests in certain special-purpose entities formed to provide affordable housing. The Company evaluates its interest in these entities to determine whether they meet the definition of a VIE and whether the Company is required to consolidate these entities. The Company is not the primary beneficiary of the affordable housing VIEs in which it holds interests and is therefore not required to consolidate these entities. The investment in these entities is initially recorded at cost, which approximates the maximum exposure to loss as a result of the Company's involvement with these unconsolidated entities. Subsequently, the carrying value is amortized over the stream of available tax credits and benefits. The Company expects to recover its investments over time, primarily through realization of federal low-income housing tax credits. The balance of the investments in these entities was \$113.5 million, \$99.7 million and \$102.0 million at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively, and is included in Affordable housing investments in the consolidated balance sheets. Unfunded commitments for affordable housing investments were \$32.1 million at June 30, 2011. These unfunded commitments are recorded in Other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Of the affordable housing investments held as of June 30, 2011, the Company had a significant variable interest in four affordable housing partnerships. These interests were acquired at various times from 1998 to 2001. The Company's maximum exposure to loss as a result of its involvement with these entities is limited to the \$3.7 million aggregate carrying value of these investments at June 30, 2011. There were no unfunded commitments for these affordable housing investments at June 30, 2011.

The Company also has ownership interests in several private equity and alternative investment funds that are VIEs. The Company is not a primary beneficiary and, therefore, is not required to consolidate these VIEs. The investment in these entities is carried at cost, which approximates the maximum exposure to loss as a result of the Company's involvement with these entities. The Company expects to recover its investments over time, primarily through the allocation of fund income, gains or losses on the sale of fund assets, dividends or interest income. The balance in these entities was \$38.3 million, \$37.5 million and \$37.5 million at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively, and is included in Other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. Income associated with these investments is reported in Other noninterest income in the consolidated statements of income.

Note 17. Noncontrolling Interest

In accordance with ASC Topic 810, *Consolidation*, and EITF Topic D-98, *Classification and Measurement of Redeemable Securities* (Topic D-98), the Company reports noncontrolling interest in its majority-owned affiliates as either a separate component of equity in Noncontrolling interest in the consolidated balance sheets or as Redeemable noncontrolling interest in the mezzanine section between liabilities and equity in the consolidated financial statements. Topic D-98 specifies that securities that are redeemable at the option of the holder or outside the control of the issuer are not considered permanent equity and should be classified in the mezzanine section.

Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest

The Corporation holds a majority ownership interest in five investment management and wealth advisory affiliates that it consolidates and a noncontrolling interest in two other firms. In general, the management of each majority-owned affiliate has a significant noncontrolling ownership position in its firm and supervises the day-to-day operations of the affiliate. The Corporation is in regular contact with each affiliate

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

regarding its operations and is an active participant in the management of the affiliates through its position on each firm's board.

The Corporation's investment in each affiliate is governed by operating agreements and other arrangements which provide the Corporation certain rights, benefits and obligations. The Corporation determines the appropriate method of accounting based upon these agreements and the factors contained therein. All majority-owned affiliates that have met the criteria for consolidation are included in the consolidated financial statements. All material intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated. The Corporation applies the equity method of accounting to investments where it holds a noncontrolling interest. For equity method investments, the Corporation's portion of income before taxes is included in Trust and investment fees in the consolidated statements of income.

Table of Contents**Note 17. Noncontrolling Interest (Continued)**

As of June 30, 2011, affiliate noncontrolling owners held equity interests with an estimated fair value of \$43.7 million. This estimate reflects the maximum obligation to purchase equity interests in the affiliates. The events which would require the Company to purchase the equity interests may occur in the near term or over a longer period of time. The terms of the put provisions vary by agreement, but the value of the put is at the approximate fair value of the interests. The parent company carries key man life insurance policies to fund a portion of these conditional purchase obligations in the event of the death of certain key holders.

The following is a rollforward of redeemable noncontrolling interest for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | June 30, | |
| | 2011 | 2010 | |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 45,676 | \$ 51,381 | |
| Net income | 1,120 | 1,230 | |
| Distributions to redeemable noncontrolling interest | (1,163) | (1,266) | |
| Additions and redemptions, net | (1,379) | (4,771) | |
| Adjustments to fair value | 110 | 1,048 | |
| Other | (627) | | |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 43,737 | \$ 47,622 | |

Note 18. Segment Results

The Company has three reportable segments: Commercial and Private Banking, Wealth Management and Other. The factors considered in determining whether individual operating segments could be aggregated include that the operating segments: (i) offer the same products and services, (ii) offer services to the same types of clients, (iii) provide services in the same manner and (iv) operate in the same regulatory environment. The management accounting process measures the performance of the operating segments based on the Company's management structure and is not necessarily comparable with similar information for other financial services companies. If the management structures and/or the allocation process changes, allocations, transfers and assignments may change.

The Commercial and Private Banking reportable segment is the aggregation of the Commercial and Private Banking, Real Estate, Entertainment, Corporate Banking and Core Branch Banking operating segments. The Commercial and Private Banking segment provides banking products and services, including commercial and mortgage loans, lines of credit, deposits, cash management services, international trade finance and letters of credit to small and medium-sized businesses, entrepreneurs and affluent individuals. This segment primarily serves clients in California, New York, Nevada and Tennessee.

The Wealth Management segment includes the Corporation's investment advisory affiliates and the Bank's Wealth Management Services. The asset management affiliates and the Wealth Management division of the Bank make the following investment advisory and wealth management resources and expertise available to individual and institutional clients: investment management, wealth advisory services, brokerage, estate and financial planning and personal, business, custodial and employee trust services. The Wealth Management segment also advises and makes available mutual funds under the name of CNI Charter Funds. Both the asset management affiliates and the Bank's Wealth Management division

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

provide proprietary and nonproprietary products to offer a full spectrum of investment solutions in all asset classes and investment styles, including fixed-income instruments, mutual funds, domestic and international equities and alternative investments such as hedge funds. This segment serves clients nationwide.

The Other segment includes all other subsidiaries of the Company, the corporate departments, including the Treasury Department and the Asset Liability Funding Center, that have not been allocated to the other segments, and inter-segment eliminations for revenue recognized in multiple segments for management reporting purposes. The Company uses traditional matched-maturity funds transfer pricing methodology. However, both positive and negative variances occur over time when transfer pricing non-maturing balance sheet items such as demand deposits. These variances, offset in the Funding Center, are evaluated annually by management and allocated back to the business segments as deemed necessary.

Table of Contents**Note 18. Segment Results (Continued)**

Business segment earnings are the primary measure of the segment's performance as evaluated by management. Business segment earnings include direct revenue and expenses of the segment as well as corporate and inter-company cost allocations. Allocations of corporate expenses, such as data processing and human resources, are calculated based on estimated activity levels for the fiscal year. Costs associated with intercompany support and services groups, such as Operational Services, are allocated to each business segment based on actual services used. Capital is allocated based on the estimated risk within each business segment. The methodology of allocating capital is based on each business segment's credit, market, and operational risk profile. If applicable, any provision for credit losses is allocated based on various credit factors, including but not limited to, credit risk ratings, credit rating fluctuation, charge-offs and recoveries and loan growth.

Income taxes are charged to the business segments at the statutory rate. The Other segment includes an adjustment to reconcile to the Company's overall effective tax rate.

Exposure to market risk is managed in the Company's Treasury department. Interest rate risk is mostly removed from the Commercial and Private Banking segment and transferred to the Funding Center through a fund transfer pricing (FTP) methodology and allocating model. The FTP model records a cost of funds or credit for funds using a combination of matched maturity funding for fixed term assets and liabilities and a blended rate for the remaining assets and liabilities with varying maturities.

The Bank's investment portfolio and unallocated equity are included in the Other segment. Amortization expense associated with customer-relationship intangibles is charged to the affected operating segments.

Selected financial information for each segment is presented in the following tables. Commercial and Private Banking includes all revenue and costs from products and services utilized by clients of Commercial and Private Banking, including both revenue and costs for Wealth Management products and services. The revenues and costs associated with Wealth Management products and services that are allocated to Commercial and Private Banking for management reporting purposes are eliminated in the Other segment. The current period reflects any changes made in the process or methodology for allocations to the reportable segments. Prior period segment results have been revised to conform with current period presentation.

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, 2011 | | | Consolidated Company |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|----------------------|
| | Commercial and Private Banking | Wealth Management | Other | |
| Earnings Summary: | | | | |
| Net interest income | \$ 187,589 | \$ 541 | \$ 2,697 | \$ 190,827 |
| Provision for losses on covered loans | 1,716 | | | 1,716 |
| Noninterest income | 59,693 | 41,065 | (8,821) | 91,937 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 3,654 | 1,498 | 3,856 | 9,008 |
| Noninterest expense | 178,353 | 39,888 | (15,417) | 202,824 |
| Income before income taxes | 63,559 | 220 | 5,437 | 69,216 |
| Provision (benefit) for income taxes | 26,695 | (144) | (5,901) | 20,650 |
| Net income | 36,864 | 364 | 11,338 | 48,566 |
| | | 562 | 533 | 1,095 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|
| Net income (loss) attributable to City National Corporation | \$ | 36,864 | \$ | (198) | \$ | 10,805 | \$ | 47,471 |
|---|----|--------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|

Selected Average Balances:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans | \$ | 11,453,329 | \$ | | \$ | 62,660 | \$ | 11,515,989 |
| Covered loans | | 1,770,377 | | | | | | 1,770,377 |
| Total assets | | 13,733,704 | | 553,839 | | 7,722,206 | | 22,009,749 |
| Deposits | | 18,348,651 | | 61,393 | | 374,404 | | 18,784,448 |
| Goodwill | | 324,762 | | 161,635 | | | | 486,397 |
| Customer-relationship intangibles, net | | 12,511 | | 28,164 | | | | 40,675 |

Table of Contents**Note 18. Segment Results (Continued)**

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, 2010 | | | Consolidated Company |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Commercial and Private Banking | Wealth Management | Other | |
| Earnings Summary: | | | | |
| Net interest income | \$ 172,875 | \$ 372 | \$ 8,751 | \$ 181,998 |
| Provision for credit losses on loans and leases, excluding covered loans | 32,000 | | | 32,000 |
| Provision for losses on covered loans | 46,516 | | | 46,516 |
| Noninterest income | 100,022 | 40,178 | (17,564) | 122,636 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 3,403 | 1,528 | 3,560 | 8,491 |
| Noninterest expense | 156,082 | 37,016 | (14,902) | 178,196 |
| Income before income taxes | 34,896 | 2,006 | 2,529 | 39,431 |
| Provision (benefit) for income taxes | 14,657 | 659 | (18,175) | (2,859) |
| Net income | 20,239 | 1,347 | 20,704 | 42,290 |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest | | 437 | 535 | 972 |
| Net income attributable to City National Corporation | \$ 20,239 | \$ 910 | \$ 20,169 | \$ 41,318 |

Selected Average Balances:

| | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans | \$ 11,542,673 | \$ | \$ 39,247 | \$ 11,581,920 |
| Covered loans | 2,002,893 | | | 2,002,893 |
| Total assets | 14,201,015 | 556,826 | 6,041,346 | 20,799,187 |
| Deposits | 16,963,504 | 48,171 | 588,623 | 17,600,298 |
| Goodwill | 318,340 | 161,642 | | 479,982 |
| Customer-relationship intangibles, net | 11,407 | 30,922 | | 42,329 |

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended June 30, 2011 | | | Consolidated Company |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Commercial and Private Banking | Wealth Management | Other | |
| Earnings Summary: | | | | |
| Net interest income | \$ 366,521 | \$ 1,099 | \$ 4,497 | \$ 372,117 |
| Provision for losses on covered loans | 20,832 | | | 20,832 |
| Noninterest income | 123,054 | 82,941 | (20,165) | 185,830 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 7,287 | 2,947 | 7,690 | 17,924 |
| Noninterest expense | 343,608 | 78,322 | (30,625) | 391,305 |
| Income before income taxes | 117,848 | 2,771 | 7,267 | 127,886 |
| Provision (benefit) for income taxes | 49,496 | 694 | (11,654) | 38,536 |
| Net income | 68,352 | 2,077 | 18,921 | 89,350 |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest | | 1,120 | 1,067 | 2,187 |
| Net income attributable to City National Corporation | \$ 68,352 | \$ 957 | \$ 17,854 | \$ 87,163 |

Selected Average Balances:

| | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans | \$ 11,326,163 | \$ | \$ 60,494 | \$ 11,386,657 |
| Covered loans | 1,790,569 | | | 1,790,569 |
| Total assets | 13,634,595 | 553,547 | 7,507,430 | 21,695,572 |
| Deposits | 18,051,444 | 54,020 | 380,205 | 18,485,669 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Goodwill | 324,985 | 161,638 | 486,623 |
| Customer-relationship intangibles, net | 12,461 | 28,551 | 41,012 |

Table of Contents**Note 18. Segment Results (Continued)**

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended June 30, 2010 | | | Consolidated Company |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Commercial and Private Banking | Wealth Management | Other | |
| Earnings Summary: | | | | |
| Net interest income | \$ 341,863 | \$ 705 | \$ 14,935 | \$ 357,503 |
| Provision for credit losses on loans and leases, excluding covered loans | 87,000 | | | 87,000 |
| Provision for losses on covered loans | 46,516 | | | 46,516 |
| Noninterest income | 146,557 | 80,251 | (27,299) | 199,509 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 6,717 | 3,485 | 7,083 | 17,285 |
| Noninterest expense | 301,549 | 72,442 | (28,655) | 345,336 |
| Income before income taxes | 46,638 | 5,029 | 9,208 | 60,875 |
| Provision (benefit) for income taxes | 19,588 | 1,595 | (19,624) | 1,559 |
| Net income | 27,050 | 3,434 | 28,832 | 59,316 |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest | | 1,230 | 1,070 | 2,300 |
| Net income attributable to City National Corporation | \$ 27,050 | \$ 2,204 | \$ 27,762 | \$ 57,016 |
| Selected Average Balances: | | | | |
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans | \$ 11,724,323 | \$ | \$ 37,799 | \$ 11,762,122 |
| Covered loans | 1,918,481 | | | 1,918,481 |
| Total assets | 14,343,237 | 552,468 | 5,638,982 | 20,534,687 |
| Deposits | 16,604,189 | 47,771 | 582,300 | 17,234,260 |
| Goodwill | 318,340 | 161,642 | | 479,982 |
| Customer-relationship intangibles, net | 12,041 | 31,544 | | 43,585 |

Table of Contents**ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS****CITY NATIONAL CORPORATION****FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

| (in thousands, except per share amounts) | At or for the three months ended | | | Percent change June 30, 2011 from | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | June 30, 2011 (Unaudited) | March 31, 2011 (Unaudited) | June 30, 2010 (Unaudited) | March 31, 2011 | June 30, 2010 |
| For The Quarter | | | | | |
| Net income attributable to City National Corporation | \$ 47,471 | \$ 39,692 | \$ 41,318 | 20% | 15% |
| Net income per common share, basic | 0.89 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 19 | 14 |
| Net income per common share, diluted | 0.88 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 19 | 13 |
| Dividends per common share | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 100 |
| At Quarter End | | | | | |
| Assets | \$ 22,526,089 | \$ 21,635,932 | \$ 21,231,447 | 4 | 6 |
| Securities | 6,473,884 | 5,930,677 | 4,890,430 | 9 | 32 |
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans | 11,663,123 | 11,269,684 | 11,483,044 | 3 | 2 |
| Covered loans (1) | 1,724,634 | 1,766,085 | 2,080,846 | (2) | (17) |
| Deposits | 19,265,120 | 18,477,939 | 17,972,913 | 4 | 7 |
| Common shareholders' equity | 2,058,921 | 1,985,538 | 1,901,771 | 4 | 8 |
| Total equity | 2,084,010 | 2,010,627 | 1,926,960 | 4 | 8 |
| Book value per common share | 39.24 | 37.86 | 36.51 | 4 | 7 |
| Average Balances | | | | | |
| Assets | \$ 22,009,749 | \$ 21,377,904 | \$ 20,799,187 | 3 | 6 |
| Securities | 6,224,348 | 5,693,322 | 4,243,756 | 9 | 47 |
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans | 11,515,989 | 11,255,887 | 11,581,920 | 2 | (1) |
| Covered loans (1) | 1,770,377 | 1,810,986 | 2,002,893 | (2) | (12) |
| Deposits | 18,784,448 | 18,183,568 | 17,600,298 | 3 | 7 |
| Common shareholders' equity | 2,028,357 | 1,972,896 | 1,856,446 | 3 | 9 |
| Total equity | 2,053,447 | 1,998,006 | 1,881,635 | 3 | 9 |
| Selected Ratios | | | | | |
| Return on average assets (annualized) | 0.87% | 0.75% | 0.80% | 16 | 9 |
| Return on average equity (annualized) | 9.39 | 8.16 | 8.93 | 15 | 5 |
| Corporation's tier 1 leverage | 7.09 | 7.09 | 7.96 | | (11) |
| Corporation's tier 1 risk-based capital | 10.66 | 10.91 | 11.69 | (2) | (9) |
| Corporation's total risk-based capital | 13.34 | 13.68 | 14.68 | (2) | (9) |
| Period-end common shareholders' equity to period-end assets | 9.14 | 9.18 | 8.96 | (0) | 2 |
| Period-end equity to period-end assets | 9.25 | 9.29 | 9.08 | (0) | 2 |
| Dividend payout ratio, per common share | 22.40 | 26.65 | 12.71 | (16) | 76 |
| Net interest margin | 3.85 | 3.84 | 3.93 | 0 | (2) |
| Expense to revenue ratio (2) | 66.24 | 65.62 | 55.27 | 1 | 20 |
| Asset Quality Ratios (3) | | | | | |
| Nonaccrual loans to total loans and leases | 1.14% | 1.40% | 2.27% | (19) | (50) |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Nonaccrual loans and OREO to total loans and leases and OREO | 1.54 | 1.89 | 2.73 | (19) | (44) |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses to total loans and leases | 2.28 | 2.34 | 2.53 | (3) | (10) |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses to nonaccrual loans | 200.25 | 167.32 | 111.68 | 20 | 79 |
| Net recoveries/(charge-offs) to average total loans and leases (annualized) | 0.15 | 0.24 | (1.16) | (38) | NM |

At Quarter End

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----|---|
| Assets under management (4) | \$ 36,407,304 | \$ 37,852,450 | \$ 34,172,272 | (4) | 7 |
| Assets under management or administration (4) | 58,502,035 | 60,113,143 | 54,613,807 | (3) | 7 |

NM - Not meaningful

- (1) Covered loans represent acquired loans that are covered under a loss sharing agreement with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).
- (2) The expense to revenue ratio is defined as noninterest expense excluding other real estate owned (OREO) expense divided by total revenue (net interest income on a fully taxable-equivalent basis and noninterest income).
- (3) Excludes covered assets, which consists of acquired loans and OREO that are covered under a loss sharing agreement with the FDIC.
- (4) Excludes \$19.54 billion, \$20.43 billion and \$14.83 billion of assets under management for asset managers in which the Company held a noncontrolling ownership interest as of June 30, 2011, March 31, 2011 and June 30, 2010, respectively.

Table of Contents

See Cautionary Statement for Purposes of the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, on page 91 in connection with forward-looking statements included in this report.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The Company's accounting policies are fundamental to understanding management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition. The Company has identified eleven policies as being critical because they require management to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, contingent assets and liabilities, and revenues and expenses included in the consolidated financial statements. The judgments and assumptions used by management are based on historical experience and other factors, which are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Circumstances and events that differ significantly from those underlying the Company's estimates, assumptions and judgments could cause the actual amounts reported to differ significantly from these estimates.

The Company's critical accounting policies include those that address accounting for business combinations, noncontrolling interest, financial assets and liabilities reported at fair value, securities, acquired impaired loans, allowance for loan and lease losses and reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments, OREO, goodwill and other intangible assets, share-based compensation plans, income taxes and derivatives and hedging activities. The Company has not made any significant changes in its critical accounting policies or its estimates and assumptions from those disclosed in its 2010 Annual Report.

References to net income and earnings per share in the discussion that follows are based on net income attributable to the Company after deducting net income attributable to noncontrolling interest.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

On April 8, 2011, the Bank acquired the banking operations of Nevada Commerce Bank (NCB), based in Las Vegas, Nevada, in a purchase and assumption agreement with the FDIC. Excluding the effects of acquisition accounting adjustments, the Bank acquired approximately \$138.9 million in assets and assumed \$121.9 million in liabilities. The Bank acquired most of NCB's assets, including loans and OREO with a fair value of \$56.4 million and \$7.5 million, respectively, and assumed deposits with a fair value of \$118.4 million. The acquired loans and OREO are subject to a loss-sharing agreement with the FDIC.

HIGHLIGHTS

- For the quarter ended June 30, 2011, consolidated net income available to City National Corporation was \$47.5 million, or \$0.88 per diluted share compared to \$41.3 million, or \$0.78 per diluted share, for the year-earlier quarter. In the first half of 2011, the Company earned net income of \$87.2 million, or \$1.62 per diluted share, compared to \$51.3 million, or \$0.97 per diluted share for the year earlier period. The increase in net income is primarily due to lower provision for losses on all loans and leases. The Company recorded no provision expense on non-covered loans in the first two quarters of 2011, compared to \$32.0 million in the second quarter of 2010 and \$87.0 million for the six

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

months ended June 30, 2010. Provision expense for covered loans was \$1.7 million and \$46.5 million for the second quarter of 2011 and 2010, respectively, and \$20.8 million and \$46.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The increase in net income was partially offset by higher FDIC loss sharing expense and increased noninterest expense.

- Revenue, which consists of net interest income and noninterest income, was \$282.8 million for the second quarter of 2011, up 3 percent from \$275.2 million in the first quarter of 2011, but down 7 percent from \$304.6 million in the year-earlier quarter.
- Fully taxable-equivalent net interest income, including dividend income, increased to \$195.1 million for the second quarter of 2011, up 5 percent from the same period last year and the first quarter of 2011.
- The Company's net interest margin was 3.85 percent for the second quarter of 2011, compared with 3.84 percent for the first quarter of 2011 and 3.93 percent for the second quarter of 2010.

Table of Contents

- Noninterest income was \$91.9 million for the second quarter of 2011, a decrease of 2 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 25 percent from \$122.6 million for the year-earlier quarter. The decrease was due largely to higher FDIC loss-sharing expense. Noninterest income for the second quarter of 2011 included a pretax gain of \$8.2 million, or \$0.09 per diluted share after tax, from the acquisition of NCB.
- Noninterest expense for the second quarter of 2011 was \$211.8 million, up 7 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 13 percent from the year-earlier quarter. The increase from the first quarter of 2011 was due primarily to higher covered OREO expense, a significant portion of which is reimbursable by the FDIC, and increased legal and professional fees. The increase from the year-earlier quarter was also due to the same factors as well as increased compensation costs.
- The Company effective tax rate was 29.8 percent for the second quarter of 2011 compared with 30.5 percent for the first quarter of 2011. The Company recognized a tax benefit of \$2.9 million for the second quarter of 2010. The increase from the year-earlier quarter largely reflects a tax litigation settlement.
- Total assets were \$22.53 billion at June 30, 2011, up 4 percent from \$21.64 billion at March 31, 2011, and 6 percent from \$21.23 billion at June 30, 2010. Total average assets increased to \$22.01 billion for the second quarter of 2011 from \$21.38 billion for the first quarter of 2011 and \$20.80 billion for the second quarter of 2010.
- Loans and leases, excluding covered loans, were \$11.66 billion at June 30, 2011, an increase of 3 percent from March 31, 2011 and 2 percent from June 30, 2010. Average loans for the second quarter of 2011, on the same basis, were \$11.52 billion, up 2 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and down 1 percent from the same period last year. Average commercial loan balances grew 6 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 8 percent from the second quarter of 2010.
- Credit quality continues to improve. In the second quarter of 2011, the Company realized \$4.2 million in net loan recoveries, or 0.15 percent of average total loans and leases, excluding covered loans, on an annualized basis, compared with net recoveries of \$6.5 million, or 0.24 percent, for the first quarter of 2011, and net charge-offs of \$33.5 million, or 1.16 percent, in the year-earlier quarter. Nonaccrual loans, excluding covered loans, totaled \$132.8 million at June 30, 2011, down from \$157.4 million at March 31, 2011 and \$260.1 million at June 30, 2010. At June 30, 2011, nonperforming assets, excluding covered assets, were \$180.4 million, compared with \$213.7 million at March 31, 2011, and \$314.6 million at June 30, 2010.
- The allowance for loan and lease losses on non-covered loans was \$265.9 million at June 30, 2011, compared with \$263.4 million at March 31, 2011 and \$290.5 million at June 30, 2010. The Company's allowance equals 2.28 percent of total loans and leases, excluding covered loans, at June 30, 2011, compared with 2.34 percent at March 31, 2011 and 2.53 percent at June 30, 2010.
- Average securities for the second quarter of 2011 totaled \$6.22 billion, an increase of 9 percent from \$5.69 billion for the first quarter of 2011 and an increase of 47 percent from \$4.24 billion for the second quarter of 2010. The year-over-year increase reflects the Company's strong deposit growth and relatively low loan growth.

- Period-end deposits at June 30, 2011 were \$19.27 billion, up 4 percent from \$18.48 billion at March 31, 2011 and 7 percent from \$17.97 billion at June 30, 2010. Average deposit balances for the second quarter of 2011 grew to \$18.78 billion, up 3 percent from \$18.18 billion for the first quarter of 2011 and up 7 percent from \$17.60 billion for the second quarter of 2010. Average core deposits grew 3 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 9 percent from the second quarter of 2010, and now amount to approximately 96 percent of total average deposit balances.
- The Company's ratio of Tier 1 common shareholders' equity to risk-based assets was 10.5 percent at June 30, 2011 compared with 10.7 percent at March 31, 2011 and 9.7 percent at June 30, 2010. Refer to the "Capital" section of Management's Discussion and Analysis for further discussion of this non-GAAP measure.

Table of Contents

OUTLOOK

The Company's management continues to expect significantly increased profitability for 2011 as compared with 2010, and now anticipates credit costs for this year to be quite modest.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Net Interest Income

Net interest income is the difference between interest income (which includes yield-related loan fees) and interest expense. Net interest income on a fully taxable-equivalent basis expressed as a percentage of average total earning assets is referred to as the net interest margin, which represents the average net effective yield on earning assets. The following tables present the components of net interest income on a fully taxable-equivalent basis for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

Table of Contents**Net Interest Income Summary**

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, 2011 | | | For the three months ended June 30, 2010 | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Average balance | Interest income/ expense (1)(3) | Average interest rate | Average balance | Interest income/ expense (1)(3) | Average interest rate |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Interest-earning assets | | | | | | |
| Loans and leases | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 4,693,254 | \$ 49,411 | 4.22% | \$ 4,339,027 | \$ 48,716 | 4.50% |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 1,903,480 | 26,909 | 5.67 | 2,098,471 | 29,241 | 5.59 |
| Residential mortgages | 3,663,003 | 43,805 | 4.78 | 3,541,794 | 47,477 | 5.36 |
| Real estate construction | 395,227 | 5,030 | 5.10 | 690,576 | 6,733 | 3.91 |
| Equity lines of credit | 729,885 | 6,540 | 3.59 | 743,220 | 6,631 | 3.58 |
| Installment | 131,140 | 1,597 | 4.88 | 168,832 | 2,171 | 5.16 |
| Total loans and leases, excluding covered loans (2) | 11,515,989 | 133,292 | 4.64 | 11,581,920 | 140,969 | 4.88 |
| Covered loans | 1,770,377 | 38,527 | 8.70 | 2,002,893 | 34,540 | 6.90 |
| Total loans and leases | 13,286,366 | 171,819 | 5.19 | 13,584,813 | 175,509 | 5.18 |
| Due from banks - interest-bearing | 526,405 | 407 | 0.31 | 701,175 | 424 | 0.24 |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | 142,398 | 98 | 0.28 | 213,220 | 135 | 0.25 |
| Securities available-for-sale | 6,155,527 | 41,137 | 2.67 | 4,189,723 | 34,311 | 3.28 |
| Trading securities | 68,821 | 249 | 1.45 | 54,033 | 24 | 0.18 |
| Other interest-earning assets | 134,840 | 703 | 2.09 | 147,925 | 663 | 1.80 |
| Total interest-earning assets | 20,314,357 | 214,413 | 4.23 | 18,890,889 | 211,066 | 4.48 |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses | (343,581) | | | (308,468) | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 184,218 | | | 240,871 | | |
| Other non-earning assets | 1,854,755 | | | 1,975,895 | | |
| Total assets | \$ 22,009,749 | | | \$ 20,799,187 | | |
| Liabilities and Equity | | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing deposits | | | | | | |
| Interest checking accounts | \$ 1,706,556 | \$ 743 | 0.17 | \$ 2,385,831 | \$ 1,413 | 0.24 |
| Money market accounts | 6,682,870 | 7,175 | 0.43 | 5,364,960 | 7,631 | 0.57 |
| Savings deposits | 327,363 | 263 | 0.32 | 300,720 | 338 | 0.45 |
| Time deposits - under \$100,000 | 307,938 | 376 | 0.49 | 413,636 | 859 | 0.83 |
| Time deposits - \$100,000 and over | 833,070 | 1,459 | 0.70 | 1,146,787 | 2,343 | 0.82 |
| Total interest-bearing deposits | 9,857,797 | 10,016 | 0.41 | 9,611,934 | 12,584 | 0.53 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements | | | | | | |
| | 10,528 | 2 | 0.07 | 182,936 | 1,704 | 3.74 |
| Other borrowings | 854,777 | 9,291 | 4.36 | 803,793 | 11,517 | 5.75 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 10,723,102 | 19,309 | 0.72 | 10,598,663 | 25,805 | 0.98 |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits | 8,926,651 | | | 7,988,364 | | |
| Other liabilities | 306,549 | | | 330,525 | | |
| Total equity | 2,053,447 | | | 1,881,635 | | |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Total liabilities and equity | \$ 22,009,749 | \$ 20,799,187 |
| Net interest spread | | 3.51% |
| Fully taxable-equivalent net interest and dividend income | \$ 195,104 | \$ 185,261 |
| Net interest margin | | 3.85% |
| Less: Dividend income included in other income | 703 | 663 |
| Fully taxable-equivalent net interest income | \$ 194,401 | \$ 184,598 |

-
- (1) Net interest income is presented on a fully taxable-equivalent basis.
- (2) Includes average nonaccrual loans of \$143,881 and \$292,422 for 2011 and 2010, respectively.
- (3) Loan income includes loan fees of \$6,410 and \$5,555 for 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Table of Contents**Net Interest Income Summary**

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended June 30, 2011 | | | For the six months ended June 30, 2010 | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Average balance | Interest income/ expense (1)(3) | Average interest rate | Average balance | Interest income/ expense (1)(3) | Average interest rate |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Interest-earning assets | | | | | | |
| Loans and leases | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 4,565,917 | \$ 96,410 | 4.26% | \$ 4,448,517 | \$ 97,359 | 4.41% |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 1,913,914 | 53,276 | 5.61 | 2,124,539 | 58,358 | 5.54 |
| Residential mortgages | 3,613,042 | 86,680 | 4.80 | 3,532,018 | 94,973 | 5.38 |
| Real estate construction | 421,512 | 10,064 | 4.81 | 748,735 | 14,105 | 3.80 |
| Equity lines of credit | 731,497 | 13,000 | 3.58 | 738,989 | 13,074 | 3.57 |
| Installment | 140,775 | 3,382 | 4.85 | 169,324 | 4,324 | 5.15 |
| Total loans and leases, excluding covered loans (2) | 11,386,657 | 262,812 | 4.65 | 11,762,122 | 282,193 | 4.84 |
| Covered loans | 1,790,569 | 73,767 | 8.24 | 1,918,481 | 64,046 | 6.68 |
| Total loans and leases | 13,177,226 | 336,579 | 5.15 | 13,680,603 | 346,239 | 5.10 |
| Due from banks - interest-bearing | 508,478 | 705 | 0.28 | 489,140 | 770 | 0.32 |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | | | | | | |
| | 186,653 | 252 | 0.27 | 129,902 | 157 | 0.24 |
| Securities available-for-sale | 5,894,681 | 80,159 | 2.72 | 4,082,539 | 68,001 | 3.33 |
| Trading securities | 65,620 | 380 | 1.17 | 58,129 | (28) | (0.09) |
| Other interest-earning assets | 136,895 | 1,403 | 2.07 | 147,337 | 1,299 | 1.78 |
| Total interest-earning assets | 19,969,553 | 419,478 | 4.24 | 18,587,650 | 416,438 | 4.52 |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses | (336,250) | | | (301,618) | | |
| Cash and due from banks | 192,583 | | | 269,736 | | |
| Other non-earning assets | 1,869,686 | | | 1,978,919 | | |
| Total assets | \$ 21,695,572 | | | \$ 20,534,687 | | |
| Liabilities and Equity | | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing deposits | | | | | | |
| Interest checking accounts | \$ 1,738,960 | \$ 1,557 | 0.18 | \$ 2,311,040 | \$ 2,733 | 0.24 |
| Money market accounts | 6,568,195 | 14,328 | 0.44 | 5,110,475 | 15,075 | 0.59 |
| Savings deposits | 315,247 | 520 | 0.33 | 343,486 | 967 | 0.57 |
| Time deposits - under \$100,000 | 316,631 | 825 | 0.53 | 484,464 | 1,711 | 0.71 |
| Time deposits - \$100,000 and over | 827,796 | 2,976 | 0.72 | 1,192,543 | 5,262 | 0.89 |
| Total interest-bearing deposits | 9,766,829 | 20,206 | 0.42 | 9,442,008 | 25,748 | 0.55 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements | | | | | | |
| | 5,293 | 2 | 0.07 | 241,249 | 3,639 | 3.04 |
| Other borrowings | 856,653 | 18,621 | 4.38 | 807,779 | 22,979 | 5.74 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 10,628,775 | 38,829 | 0.74 | 10,491,036 | 52,366 | 1.01 |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits | 8,718,840 | | | 7,792,252 | | |
| Other liabilities | 322,077 | | | 309,342 | | |
| Total equity | 2,025,880 | | | 1,942,057 | | |
| Total liabilities and equity | \$ 21,695,572 | | | \$ 20,534,687 | | |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | |
|---|----|---------|----|---------|
| Net interest spread | | 3.50% | | 3.51% |
| Fully taxable-equivalent net interest and dividend income | \$ | 380,649 | \$ | 364,072 |
| Net interest margin | | 3.84% | | 3.95% |
| Less: Dividend income included in other income | | 1,403 | | 1,299 |
| Fully taxable-equivalent net interest income | \$ | 379,246 | \$ | 362,773 |

-
- (1) Net interest income is presented on a fully taxable-equivalent basis.
- (2) Includes average nonaccrual loans of \$157,479 and \$328,806 for 2011 and 2010, respectively.
- (3) Loan income includes loan fees of \$10,651 and \$10,429 for 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Table of Contents

Net interest income is impacted by the volume (changes in volume multiplied by prior rate), interest rate (changes in rate multiplied by prior volume), and mix of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. The following table provides a breakdown of the changes in net interest income on a fully taxable-equivalent basis and dividend income due to volume and rate between the second quarter of 2011 and 2010. The impact of interest rate swaps, which affect interest income on loans and leases and interest expense on deposits and borrowings, is included in rate changes.

Changes In Net Interest Income

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, 2011 vs 2010 | | | For the three months ended June 30, 2010 vs 2009 | | |
|--|---|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | Increase (decrease) due to | | Net increase (decrease) | Increase (decrease) due to | | Net increase (decrease) |
| | Volume | Rate | | Volume | Rate | |
| Interest earned on: | | | | | | |
| Total loans and leases (1) | \$ (4,015) | \$ 325 | \$ (3,690) | \$ 15,187 | \$ 15,572 | \$ 30,759 |
| Securities available-for-sale | 14,009 | (7,183) | 6,826 | 8,417 | (7,244) | 1,173 |
| Due from banks - interest-bearing | (121) | 104 | (17) | 392 | (259) | 133 |
| Trading securities | 9 | 216 | 225 | (133) | (223) | (356) |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | (51) | 14 | (37) | 125 | 1 | 126 |
| Other interest-earning assets | (62) | 102 | 40 | 426 | (407) | 19 |
| Total interest-earning assets | 9,769 | (6,422) | 3,347 | 24,414 | 7,440 | 31,854 |
| Interest paid on: | | | | | | |
| Interest checking deposits | (329) | (341) | (670) | 606 | (201) | 405 |
| Money market deposits | 1,646 | (2,102) | (456) | 2,278 | (3,412) | (1,134) |
| Savings deposits | 28 | (103) | (75) | 119 | (190) | (71) |
| Time deposits | (754) | (613) | (1,367) | 107 | (2,791) | (2,684) |
| Total borrowings | (1,509) | (2,419) | (3,928) | 94 | 8,895 | 8,989 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | (918) | (5,578) | (6,496) | 3,204 | 2,301 | 5,505 |
| | \$ 10,687 | \$ (844) | \$ 9,843 | \$ 21,210 | \$ 5,139 | \$ 26,349 |

(1) Includes covered loans.

Table of Contents**Changes In Net Interest Income**

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended June 30, 2011 vs 2010 | | | For the six months ended June 30, 2010 vs 2009 | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | Increase (decrease) due to | | Net increase (decrease) | Increase (decrease) due to | | Net increase (decrease) |
| | Volume | Rate | | Volume | Rate | |
| Interest earned on: | | | | | | |
| Total loans and leases (1) | \$ (12,986) | \$ 3,326 | \$ (9,660) | \$ 32,254 | \$ 23,924 | \$ 56,178 |
| Securities available-for-sale | 26,092 | (13,934) | 12,158 | 23,634 | (15,557) | 8,077 |
| Due from banks - interest-bearing | 30 | (95) | (65) | 567 | (243) | 324 |
| Trading securities | (3) | 411 | 408 | (141) | (322) | (463) |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | 74 | 21 | 95 | 141 | 1 | 142 |
| Other interest-earning assets | (97) | 201 | 104 | 839 | (827) | 12 |
| Total interest-earning assets | 13,110 | (10,070) | 3,040 | 57,294 | 6,976 | 64,270 |
| Interest paid on: | | | | | | |
| Interest checking deposits | (583) | (593) | (1,176) | 1,299 | (441) | 858 |
| Money market deposits | 3,639 | (4,386) | (747) | 4,348 | (7,750) | (3,402) |
| Savings deposits | (73) | (374) | (447) | 438 | (145) | 293 |
| Time deposits | (1,936) | (1,236) | (3,172) | 542 | (8,172) | (7,630) |
| Other borrowings | (4,362) | (3,633) | (7,995) | (507) | 17,860 | 17,353 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | (3,315) | (10,222) | (13,537) | 6,120 | 1,352 | 7,472 |
| | \$ 16,425 | \$ 152 | \$ 16,577 | \$ 51,174 | \$ 5,624 | \$ 56,798 |

(1) Includes covered loans.

Net interest income was \$190.8 million for the second quarter of 2011, an increase from \$181.3 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$182.0 million for the second quarter of 2010. Interest income on total loans was \$170.0 million for the second quarter of 2011, up 4 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and down 3 percent from the second quarter of 2010. The decrease from the year-earlier quarter reflects lower average loans and leases, excluding covered loans, and lower interest rates. The increase in interest income from the first quarter of 2011 was attributable to an increase in average loans and leases, excluding covered loans, due to both organic loan growth and the purchase of a \$170.4 million portfolio of asset-based lending facilities during the second quarter of 2011, in addition to higher interest income on covered loans. Interest income from covered loans reflects the FDIC-assisted acquisition of NCB's loans in April 2011 and also includes \$11.1 million of income from the accelerated accretable yield recognition on covered loans that were paid off or fully charged off during the period, compared to \$7.4 million in the first quarter of 2011 and \$4.3 million in the year-earlier quarter.

Total interest expense was \$19.3 million for the second quarter of 2011 and \$19.5 million and \$25.8 million for the first quarter of 2011 and second quarter of 2010, respectively. Interest expense on deposits was \$10.0 million for the second quarter of 2011, down 2 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 20 percent from the year-earlier quarter due mostly to lower interest rates. Interest expense on borrowings decreased to \$9.3 million for the second quarter of 2011 from \$13.2 million for the same period in 2010, and was virtually unchanged from the first quarter of 2011. The lower interest expense reflects a decrease in average borrowings due to the extinguishment of structured repurchase agreements in the third quarter of 2010 and the redemption of trust preferred securities in the fourth quarter of 2010.

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The net settlement of interest-rate swaps increased interest income by \$4.5 million for the second quarter of 2011, compared to \$6.9 million for the year-earlier quarter and \$4.8 million for the first quarter of 2011.

Table of Contents

The fully taxable net interest margin declined to 3.85 percent for the second quarter of 2011 from 3.93 percent for the second quarter of 2010, but slightly increased from 3.84 percent for the first quarter of 2011. Fully taxable-equivalent net interest income, which includes amounts to convert nontaxable income to fully taxable-equivalent amounts, was \$194.4 million for the second quarter of 2011 compared to \$184.8 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$184.6 million for the second quarter of 2010. Fully taxable-equivalent net interest income and dividend income was \$195.1 million for the second quarter of 2011 compared with \$185.5 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$185.3 million for the same period in 2010. The average yield on earning assets for the second quarter of 2011 decreased to 4.23 percent, or by 1 basis point, compared with 4.24 percent for the first quarter of 2011 and 25 basis points from 4.48 percent for the year-earlier quarter. The average cost of interest-bearing liabilities decreased to 0.72 percent, or by 3 basis points, from 0.75 percent for the first quarter of 2011 and by 26 basis points from 0.98 percent for the same period in 2010. The \$9.8 million increase in fully taxable-equivalent net interest and dividend income from the year-ago quarter was primarily generated through securities growth and lower interest-bearing liabilities (volume variance) and was partially offset by a decrease in net interest income largely due to lower yields on securities available-for-sale and lower rates paid on interest bearing deposits (rate variance).

Average loans and leases, excluding covered loans, totaled \$11.52 billion for the second quarter of 2011, an increase of 2 percent from \$11.26 billion for the first quarter of 2011 and a decrease of 1 percent from \$11.58 billion for the second quarter of 2010. Average commercial loans were up 6 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 8 percent from the same period last year. Average commercial real estate mortgages decreased by 1 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 9 percent from the prior year quarter. Average residential mortgage loans, nearly all of which are made to the Company's private banking clients, increased 3 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and the same quarter in 2010. Average construction loans decreased 12 percent and 43 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and prior year quarter, respectively. Average covered loans were \$1.77 billion for the second quarter of 2011, a decrease of 2 percent and 12 percent from \$1.81 billion in the first quarter of 2011 and \$2.00 billion for the year ago quarter.

Average total securities, which include trading securities, were \$6.22 billion for the second quarter of 2011, an increase of 9 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 47 percent from the second quarter of 2010. The year-over-year increase reflects the Company's strong deposit growth and relatively low loan growth.

Average deposits were \$18.78 billion for the second quarter of 2011, a 3 percent increase from \$18.18 billion for the first quarter of 2011 and 7 percent from \$17.60 billion for the second quarter of 2010. Average core deposits, which do not include certificates of deposits of \$100,000 or more, were \$17.95 billion and represented 96 percent of the total average deposit balance, compared to 95 percent in the first quarter of 2011 and 93 percent in the year-earlier quarter. Average interest-bearing deposits increased 2 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 3 percent from the same period in 2010.

Provision for Credit Losses

The Company accounts for the credit risk associated with lending activities through its allowance for loan and lease losses, reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments and provision for credit losses. The provision for credit losses on loans and leases, excluding covered loans, is the expense recognized in the consolidated statements of income to adjust the allowance and the reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments to the levels deemed appropriate by management, as determined through application of the Company's allowance methodology procedures. See Critical Accounting Policies - Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments in the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010.

The Company recorded no provision for credit losses on loans and leases, excluding covered loans, for the quarter ended June 30, 2011, compared to \$32.0 million in the quarter ended June 30, 2010. The provision reflects management's continuing assessment of the credit quality

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

of the Company's loan portfolio, which is affected by a broad range of economic factors. Additional factors affecting the provision include net loan charge-offs, nonaccrual loans, specific reserves, risk rating migration and changes in the portfolio size and composition. See Balance Sheet Analysis Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments for further information on factors considered by the Company in assessing the credit quality of the loan portfolio and establishing the allowance for loan and lease losses.

Table of Contents

Credit trends showed significant improvement from prior periods. Nonaccrual loans, excluding covered loans, decreased to \$132.8 million at June 30, 2011, down from \$157.4 million at March 31, 2011 and \$260.1 million at June 30, 2010. The decrease in nonaccrual loans relates primarily to the real estate construction and commercial real estate mortgage loan portfolios. Net loan recoveries on non-covered loans were \$4.2 million, or 0.15 percent of total loans and leases, excluding covered loans, on an annualized basis for the quarter ended June 30, 2011, compared to net recoveries of \$6.5 million, or 0.24 percent, for the quarter ended March 31, 2011. The Company recognized net loan charge-offs on non-covered loans of \$33.5 million, or 1.16 percent, for the second quarter of 2010. The change from net charge-offs to net recoveries from the year-earlier quarter occurred primarily in the Company's real estate construction and commercial loan portfolios.

Covered loans represent loans acquired from the FDIC that are subject to a loss-sharing agreement, and are primarily accounted for as acquired impaired loans under ASC Topic 310-30, *Loans and Debt Securities Acquired with Deteriorated Credit Quality* (ASC 310-30). The provision for losses on covered loans is the expense recognized in the consolidated statements of income related to impairment losses resulting from the Company's quarterly review and update of cash flow projections on its covered loan portfolio. The Company recorded a provision for losses on covered loans of \$1.7 million during the second quarter of 2011, compared to \$19.1 million in the first quarter of 2011 and \$46.5 million in the second quarter of 2010. The provision for losses on covered loans is the result of changes in expected cash flows, both amount and timing, due to loan payments and the Company's revised loss forecasts, though overall estimated credit losses decreased as compared with previous expectations. The revisions of the loss forecasts were based on the results of management's review of the credit quality of the outstanding covered loans and the analysis of the loan performance data since the acquisition of covered loans. The Company will continue updating cash flow projections on the covered loans on a quarterly basis. Due to the uncertainty in the future performance of the covered loans, additional impairments may be recognized in the future.

Credit quality will be influenced by underlying trends in the economic cycle, particularly in California and Nevada, and other factors which are beyond management's control. Consequently, no assurances can be given that the Company will not sustain loan or lease losses, in any particular period, that are sizable in relation to the allowance for loan and lease losses.

Refer to *Loans and Leases Asset Quality* on page 74 for further discussion of credit quality.

Noninterest Income

Noninterest income was \$91.9 million in the second quarter of 2011, a decrease of 2 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 25 percent from the second quarter of 2010. The decrease from the second quarter of 2010 was a result of higher FDIC loss sharing expense and lower acquisition gains. Noninterest income accounted for 33 percent of the Company's revenue in the second quarter of 2011, a decrease from 34 percent for the first quarter of 2011 and 40 percent for the year-earlier quarter.

Wealth Management

The Company provides various trust, investment and wealth advisory services to its individual and business clients. The Company delivers these services through the Bank's wealth management division as well as through its wealth management affiliates. Trust services are provided only by the Bank. Trust and investment fee revenue includes fees from trust, investment and asset management, and other wealth advisory services. The majority of these fees are based on the market value of client assets managed, advised, administered or held in custody. The remaining portion of

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

these fees is based on the specific service provided, such as estate and financial planning services, or may be fixed fees. For those fees based on market valuations, the mix of assets held in client accounts, as well as the type of managed account, impacts how closely changes in trust and investment fee income correlate with changes in the financial markets. Trust and investment fees were \$36.7 million for the second quarter of 2011, an increase of 3 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 8 percent from the second quarter of 2010. Money market mutual fund and brokerage fees were \$4.9 million for the quarter, down 14 percent from \$5.7 million for the first quarter of 2011 and 11 percent from \$5.5 million for the year-earlier quarter. The decline in money market mutual fund and brokerage fees was due primarily to the impact of low short-term interest rates.

Table of Contents

Assets under management (AUM) include assets for which the Company makes investment decisions on behalf of its clients and assets under advisement for which the Company receives advisory fees from its clients. Assets under administration (AUA) are assets the Company holds in a fiduciary capacity or for which it provides non-advisory services. The table below provides a summary of AUM and AUA for the dates indicated:

| (in millions) | 2011 | June 30, 2010 | % Change | March 31, 2011 | % Change |
|---|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Assets Under Management | \$ 36,407 | \$ 34,172 | 7% | 37,852 | (4)% |
| Assets Under Administration | | | | | |
| Brokerage | 5,519 | 5,179 | 7 | 6,114 | (10) |
| Custody and other fiduciary | 16,576 | 15,263 | 9 | 16,147 | 3 |
| Subtotal | 22,095 | 20,442 | 8 | 22,261 | (1) |
| Total assets under management or administration (1) | \$ 58,502 | \$ 54,614 | 7 | \$ 60,113 | (3) |

(1) Excludes \$19.54 billion, \$20.43 billion and \$14.83 billion of assets under management for asset managers in which the Company held a noncontrolling ownership interest as of June 30, 2011, March 31, 2011 and June 30, 2010, respectively.

AUM increased 7 percent from the year-earlier quarter and decreased 4 percent from the first quarter of 2011. Assets under management or administration increased 7 percent from the year-earlier quarter and decreased 3 percent from the first quarter of 2011. The increases from the year-earlier quarter were due in part to higher equity market values. The decline from the first quarter of 2011 was attributable to the deconsolidation of a wealth management affiliate during the second quarter of 2011.

A distribution of AUM by type of investment is provided in the following table:

| Investment | June 30, 2011 | % of AUM March 31, 2011 | June 30, 2010 |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Equities | 40% | 42% | 38% |
| U.S. fixed income | 25 | 24 | 27 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 21 | 20 | 21 |
| Other (1) | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |

(1) Includes private equity and other alternative investments.

Other Noninterest Income

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Cash management and deposit transaction fees for the second quarter of 2011 were \$10.9 million, down 7 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and 9 percent from the second quarter of 2010. The decline was due to higher deposit balances used to offset service charge fees.

International services income for the second quarter of 2011 was \$9.0 million, up 8 percent from the first quarter of 2011 and second quarter of 2010, due primarily to higher foreign exchange income. International services income includes foreign exchange fees, fees on commercial letters of credit and standby letters of credit, foreign collection fees and gains and losses associated with fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

Net FDIC loss sharing expense was \$10.7 million for the second quarter of 2011, compared to net FDIC loss sharing income of \$8.6 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$28.3 million for the year-earlier quarter. See [Noninterest Income and Expense Related to Covered Assets](#) for further discussion of FDIC loss sharing income and expense.

The Company recognized \$1.7 million of net gains on the sale of securities in the second quarter of 2011, compared with net gains of \$0.1 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$0.4 million for the second quarter of 2010.

Table of Contents

Impairment losses on securities available-for-sale recognized in earnings were \$0.3 million for the second quarter of 2011, compared with \$0.2 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$0.5 million for the second quarter of 2010. See *Balance Sheet Analysis* *Securities* for a discussion of impairment on securities available-for-sale.

Net gain on disposal of assets was \$8.4 million in the second quarter of 2011, compared with a \$2.4 million net gain in the first quarter of 2011 and a \$2.8 million net loss in the year-earlier quarter. The net gain in the first and second quarter of 2011 is primarily due to gains recognized on the sale of covered and non-covered OREO. The net loss in the second quarter of 2010 relates mostly to a \$5.0 million charge for the write-off of a Community Reinvestment Act-related receivable.

The Company recognized an \$8.2 million pretax gain on the FDIC-assisted acquisition of NCB in the second quarter of 2011, compared to a gain of \$25.2 million related to the FDIC-assisted acquisitions of First Pacific Bank and Sun West Bank in the year-earlier quarter.

Other income for the second quarter of 2011 was \$23.2 million, an increase of 7 percent from \$21.6 million during the first quarter of 2011 and 90 percent from \$12.2 million during the second quarter of 2010. The increase in other income from the second quarter of 2010 was attributable to \$12.8 million of net gains recorded on the transfer of covered loans to OREO for the second quarter of 2011 compared to \$3.7 million of net gains in the year-earlier quarter, as well as income from Datafaction, Inc., a software company that was acquired by the Company in November 2010. The increase in other income from the first quarter of 2011 was primarily due to increased net gains on the transfer of covered loans to OREO.

Noninterest Expense

Noninterest expense was \$211.8 million for the second quarter of 2011, an increase of 7 percent from \$197.4 million for the first quarter of 2011 and 13 percent from \$186.7 million for the second quarter of 2010.

Salaries and employee benefits expense was \$112.1 million for the second quarter of 2011, an increase of 1 percent from \$111.0 million for the first quarter of 2011 and 13 percent from \$99.1 million for the year-earlier quarter. The increase in expense from the year-earlier quarter was primarily due to an increase in personnel as well as an increase in bonus and incentive compensation expense. Full-time equivalent staff increased to 3,328 at June 30, 2011, from 3,258 at March 31, 2011 and 3,144 at June 30, 2010.

Salaries and employee benefits expense for the second quarter of 2011 includes \$4.8 million related to share-based compensation plans compared with \$4.7 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$4.2 million for the year-earlier quarter. At June 30, 2011, there was \$16.5 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock options granted under the Company's plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.7 years. At June 30, 2011, there was \$30.7 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to restricted shares granted under the Company's plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 3.9 years.

The remaining noninterest expense categories totaled \$99.7 million for the second quarter of 2011, up from \$86.4 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$87.6 million for the second quarter of 2010. The increase of \$12.1 million, or 14 percent, for the second quarter of 2011 compared

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

with the year-earlier quarter was due primarily to higher OREO expense, legal and professional fees, FDIC assessments and marketing and advertising expense. The increase of 15 percent from the first quarter of 2011 was attributable to higher OREO expense and legal and professional fees, partially offset by lower FDIC assessments. OREO expense was \$22.2 million for the second quarter of 2011 and was comprised mostly of expense related to covered OREO. Refer to the following table for further detail on OREO expense. Of the qualified covered asset-related expenses, 80 percent is reimbursed by the FDIC and reflected in FDIC loss sharing income (expense), net in the noninterest income section of the consolidated statements of income.

Table of Contents

The following table provides OREO expense for non-covered OREO and covered OREO:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Non-covered OREO expense | | | | |
| Valuation write-downs | \$ 1,592 | \$ 7,113 | \$ 2,499 | \$ 16,869 |
| Holding costs and foreclosure expense | 378 | 609 | 1,163 | 1,355 |
| Total non-covered OREO expense | \$ 1,970 | \$ 7,722 | \$ 3,662 | \$ 18,224 |
| Covered OREO expense | | | | |
| Valuation write-downs | \$ 15,628 | \$ 4,992 | \$ 23,932 | \$ 9,016 |
| Holding costs and foreclosure expense | 4,564 | 4,178 | 9,057 | 6,849 |
| Total covered OREO expense | \$ 20,192 | \$ 9,170 | \$ 32,989 | \$ 15,865 |
| Total OREO expense | \$ 22,162 | \$ 16,892 | \$ 36,651 | \$ 34,089 |

Legal and professional fees were \$14.8 million for the second quarter of 2011, up 47 percent from \$10.1 million in the first quarter of 2011 and 8 percent from \$13.8 million in the year-earlier quarter. Legal and professional fees associated with covered loans and OREO were approximately \$2.8 million for the second quarter of 2011, \$1.8 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$1.4 million for the second quarter of 2010. Qualifying legal and professional fees for covered assets are also reimbursable by the FDIC at 80 percent.

Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest, representing noncontrolling ownership interests in the net income of affiliates, was \$1.1 million for the second quarter of 2011, compared to \$1.1 million for the first quarter of 2011 and \$1.0 million for the year-earlier quarter.

Table of Contents*Noninterest Income and Expense Related to Covered Assets*

The following table summarizes the components of noninterest income and noninterest expense related to covered assets for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|---|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Noninterest income related to covered assets | | | | |
| FDIC loss sharing income (expense), net | | | | |
| Gain on indemnification asset | \$ 1,687 | \$ 22,107 | \$ 16,735 | \$ 22,107 |
| Indemnification asset accretion | (4,126) | 3,208 | (7,750) | 6,921 |
| Net FDIC reimbursement for OREO and loan expenses | 17,852 | 9,411 | 28,971 | 15,304 |
| Removal of indemnification asset on loans | (15,161) | (5,204) | (26,346) | (5,204) |
| Removal of indemnification asset on OREO and net reimbursement to FDIC for OREO sales | (7,219) | (1,183) | (8,501) | (1,703) |
| Loan recoveries shared with FDIC | (3,197) | | (5,168) | |
| Increase in FDIC clawback liability | (503) | | (779) | |
| Other | (17) | | 759 | |
| Total FDIC loss sharing income (expense), net | (10,684) | 28,339 | (2,079) | 37,425 |
| Gain on disposal of assets | | | | |
| Net gain on sale of OREO | 9,092 | 1,617 | 10,720 | 2,266 |
| Gain on acquisition | | | | |
| Gain on acquisition | 8,164 | 25,228 | 8,164 | 25,228 |
| Other income | | | | |
| Net gain on transfers of covered loans to OREO | 12,817 | 3,744 | 23,147 | 3,744 |
| Amortization of fair value on acquired unfunded loan commitments | 766 | 1,862 | 1,459 | 1,862 |
| Recoveries on loans not covered by FDIC | 534 | | 1,172 | |
| OREO income | 637 | 617 | 1,297 | 771 |
| Other | (1,060) | (884) | (1,453) | (1,451) |
| Total other income | 13,694 | 5,339 | 25,622 | 4,926 |
| Total noninterest income related to covered assets | | | | |
| | \$ 20,266 | \$ 60,523 | \$ 42,427 | \$ 69,845 |
| Noninterest expense related to covered assets (1) | | | | |
| Other real estate owned | | | | |
| Valuation write-downs | \$ 15,628 | \$ 4,992 | \$ 23,932 | \$ 9,016 |
| Holding costs and foreclosure expense | 4,564 | 4,178 | 9,057 | 6,849 |
| Total other real estate owned | 20,192 | 9,170 | 32,989 | 15,865 |
| Legal and professional fees | | | | |
| | 2,832 | 1,423 | 4,651 | 1,669 |
| Other operating expense | | | | |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|
| Other covered asset expenses | | 94 | | 237 | | 402 | | 428 |
| Total noninterest expense related to covered assets (2) | \$ | 23,118 | \$ | 10,830 | \$ | 38,042 | \$ | 17,962 |

(1) OREO, legal and professional fees and other expenses related to covered assets must meet certain FDIC criteria in order for the expense amounts to be reimbursed. Certain amounts reflected in these categories may not be reimbursed by the FDIC.

(2) Excludes personnel and other corporate overhead expenses that the Company incurs to service covered assets and costs associated with the branches acquired in FDIC-assisted acquisitions.

Table of Contents

Noninterest Income

Income and expense from FDIC loss-sharing agreements is reflected in FDIC loss sharing income (expense), net. This balance includes discount accretion and gain on the write-up of the FDIC indemnification asset and expense from the reduction of the FDIC indemnification asset upon the removal of loans, OREO and unfunded loan commitments. Loans are removed when they have been fully paid off, fully charged off, sold or transferred to OREO. Net FDIC loss sharing income (expense) also includes income recognized on the portion of expenses related to covered assets that are reimbursable by the FDIC, net of income due to the FDIC, as well as the income statement effects of other loss-share transactions.

Net FDIC loss sharing expense was \$10.7 million for the second quarter of 2011, compared to net FDIC loss sharing income of \$8.6 million in the first quarter of 2011 and \$28.3 million in the year-earlier quarter. The current quarter expense was attributable to lower gains on the indemnification asset from a revision of the Company's projected cash flows forecast on its covered loans, as well as higher expense from the reduction of the FDIC indemnification asset due to loan removals. Net FDIC loss sharing expense for the three months ended June 30, 2011 also included a higher reimbursement to the FDIC as a result of increased net gains on the sale of covered OREO and an increase in loan recoveries that are shared with the FDIC.

The Company recognized net gain on sales of covered OREO of \$9.1 million in the second quarter of 2011 compared to \$1.6 million in the first quarter of 2011 and second quarter of 2010. Other income related to covered assets was \$13.7 million in the current quarter and included net gain on transfers of covered loans to OREO, the amortization of fair value on acquired unfunded loan commitments, recoveries on loans that were disposed of prior to the FDIC-acquisition date, and OREO income. The balance increased from \$5.3 million recognized in the year-earlier quarter, primarily because of higher gains on transfers of covered loans to OREO.

Noninterest expense

Noninterest expense related to covered assets includes OREO expense, legal and professional expense and other covered asset-related expenses, and may be subject to FDIC reimbursement. Expenses must meet certain FDIC criteria in order for the expense amounts to be reimbursed. Certain amounts reflected in these balances may not be reimbursed by the FDIC if they do not meet the criteria. Total OREO expense, which includes valuation write-downs, holding costs and foreclosure expenses was \$20.2 million for the second quarter of 2011, up from \$12.8 for the first quarter of 2011 and \$9.2 million in the year-earlier quarter.

Segment Operations

The Company's reportable segments are Commercial and Private Banking, Wealth Management and Other. For a more complete description of the segments, including summary financial information, see Note 18 to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

Commercial and Private Banking

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Net income for the Commercial and Private Banking segment increased to \$36.9 million for the second quarter of 2011 from \$20.2 million for the second quarter of 2010. Net income for the six months ended June 30, 2011 was \$68.4 million compared to \$27.1 million for the year-earlier period. The increase in net income compared with the prior year was due to growth in net interest income and a significantly lower provision for losses on total loans, partially offset by a decrease in noninterest income and an increase in noninterest expense. Net interest income increased to \$187.6 million for the second quarter of 2011 from \$172.9 million for the year-earlier quarter. Net interest income for the six months ended June 30, 2011 was \$366.5 million compared to \$341.9 million for the same period in 2010. The increase in net interest income was primarily due to an increase in interest income from the accelerated yield recognition on covered loans that were paid off or charged off during the period, as well as lower interest rates on interest-bearing liabilities. Average loans, excluding covered loans, decreased slightly to \$11.45 billion, or by 1 percent, for the second quarter of 2011 compared with the year earlier quarter. Average loans, excluding covered loans, for the six months ended June 30, 2011 decreased 3 percent to \$11.33 billion. Average covered loans were \$1.77 billion for the second quarter of 2011 compared to \$2.00 billion for the second quarter of 2010, and \$1.79 billion for the first half of 2011 compared to \$1.92 billion for the same period in 2010. Average deposits increased by 8 percent to \$18.35 billion for the second quarter of 2011 from \$16.96 billion for the year-earlier quarter. Average deposits increased by 9 percent to \$18.05 billion for the six months ended June 30, 2011. The growth in

Table of Contents

average deposits compared with the prior year period was driven by the FDIC-assisted acquisitions, new clients and growth in liquidity of existing clients.

There was no provision for credit losses on loans and leases, excluding covered loans, for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2011, compared to \$32.0 million and \$87.0 million of provision for the same periods in 2010. Provision for losses on covered loans was \$1.7 million and \$20.8 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2011, compared to \$46.5 million for both respective periods in 2010. Refer to Results of Operations Provision for Credit Losses for further discussion of the provision.

Noninterest income for the second quarter of 2011 decreased by 40 percent to \$59.7 million from \$100.0 million for the prior year quarter. Noninterest income for the six months ended June 30, 2011 was \$123.1 million, compared to \$146.6 million for the year-earlier period. The decrease is primarily due to higher FDIC loss sharing expense and lower acquisition gains. Noninterest expense, including depreciation and amortization, increased to \$182.0 million, or by 14 percent, for the second quarter of 2011 from \$159.5 million for the year earlier quarter. Noninterest expense, including depreciation and amortization, was \$350.9 million for the first half of 2011, an increase of 14 percent from \$308.3 million for the same period in 2010. Noninterest expense increased primarily as a result of higher compensation costs and higher OREO expense, a large portion of which is reimbursable by the FDIC. FDIC reimbursement for OREO expense is recognized in noninterest income.

Wealth Management

The Wealth Management segment had net losses attributable to City National Corporation (CNC) of \$0.2 million for the second quarter of 2011, a decrease from net income attributable to CNC of \$0.9 million for the year-earlier quarter. Net income attributable to CNC for the six months ended June 30 2011 was \$1.0 million compared to \$2.2 million for the year-earlier period. Increases in fee income for the current periods were offset by increases in noninterest expense. Refer to Results of Operations Noninterest Income Wealth Management for a discussion of the factors impacting fee income for the Wealth Management segment. Noninterest expense, including depreciation and amortization, increased by 7 percent to \$41.4 million for the second quarter of 2011 from \$38.5 million for the year earlier quarter. Noninterest expense, including depreciation and amortization, increased 7 percent to \$81.3 million in the first half of 2011 from \$75.9 million in the year-earlier period. The increase in noninterest expense from the year-earlier quarter reflects a charge related to a wealth management affiliate in the second quarter of 2011 and higher incentive compensation expense. The increase in noninterest expense in the first half of 2011 is attributable to the above factors, as well as expense from the resolution of two dispute-related claims in the first quarter of 2011.

Other

Net income attributable to CNC for the Other segment decreased to \$10.8 million for the second quarter of 2011, from \$20.2 million for the second quarter of 2010. Net income attributable to CNC for the Other segment decreased to \$17.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011, from \$27.8 million for the same period in 2010. Net interest income was \$2.7 million and \$4.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively, a decrease from \$8.8 million and \$14.9 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010, respectively. When loan balances decrease or deposit balances increase in the Commercial and Private Banking and Wealth Management segments, net interest income in the Other segment declines. The Asset Liability Funding Center, which is included in the Other segment, is used for funds transfer pricing. The Funding Center charges the business line units for loans and pays them for generating deposits. The decrease in total average loans coupled with the increase in total average deposits for the second quarter and first half of 2011 compared with the same periods in 2010 contributed to the decrease in net interest income in the Other segment. Noninterest income (loss) was (\$8.8) million for the current quarter compared with (\$17.6) million for the year-earlier quarter. Noninterest income (loss) was (\$20.2) million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 compared with (\$27.3) million for the year-earlier period. The change in noninterest income (loss) was a result of higher life insurance

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

death benefits received in 2011 and a \$5.0 million charge for the write-off of a Community Reinvestment Act-related receivable in the second quarter of 2010.

Table of Contents

Income Taxes

The Company recognized income tax expense of \$20.7 million during the second quarter of 2011, compared with tax expense of \$17.9 million in the first quarter of 2011 and tax benefit of \$2.9 million in the year-earlier quarter. The increase in income tax expense in the second quarter of 2011 was attributable to higher pretax income. The tax benefit in the second quarter of 2010 is primarily attributable to a \$19 million tax litigation settlement with the California Franchise Tax Board, offset by expense of \$4.3 million relating to revisions to correct certain deferred tax accounts. The effective tax rate was 29.8 percent of pretax income for the second quarter of 2011, compared with 30.5 percent for the first quarter of 2011. The effective tax rates differ from the applicable statutory federal and state tax rates due to various factors, including tax benefits from investments in affordable housing partnerships, tax-exempt income on municipal bonds, bank-owned life insurance, and other adjustments. The Company and its subsidiaries file a consolidated federal income tax return and also file income tax returns in various state jurisdictions. The Company is currently being audited by the Internal Revenue Service for 2010 and 2011. The Company is also currently under audit with the California Franchise Tax Board for the tax years 2005 to 2007. The potential financial statement impact, if any, resulting from completion of these audits is expected to be minimal.

The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties relating to uncertain tax positions as an income tax provision expense. The Company recognized interest and penalties expense of approximately \$0.3 million for the six-month period ended June 30, 2011 and \$0.6 million of benefit on accrued interest and penalties for the same period in 2010. The Company had approximately \$3.2 million, \$2.9 million and \$2.7 million of accrued interest and penalties as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively.

From time to time, there may be differences in opinion with respect to the tax treatment of certain transactions. If a tax position which was previously recognized on the consolidated financial statements is no longer more likely than not to be sustained upon a challenge from the taxing authorities, the tax benefit from the tax position will be derecognized. As of June 30, 2011, the Company does not have any tax positions which dropped below a more likely than not threshold.

See Note 13 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of income taxes.

BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS

Total assets were \$22.53 billion at June 30, 2011, an increase of 6 percent from \$21.23 billion at June 30, 2010 and 5 percent from \$21.35 billion at December 31, 2010. Average assets for the second quarter of 2011 increased to \$22.01 billion from \$20.80 billion for the second quarter of 2010. The increase in period-end and average assets from the year-earlier quarter reflects the Company's strong growth in deposits which were invested in securities available-for-sale.

Total average interest-earning assets for the second quarter of 2011 were \$20.31 billion, up from \$18.89 billion for the second quarter of 2010.

Table of Contents*Securities*

The following is a summary of amortized cost and estimated fair value for the major categories of securities available- for-sale:

Securities Available-for-Sale

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | | December 31, 2010 | | June 30, 2010 | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Amortized | | Amortized | | Amortized | |
| | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 13,036 | \$ 13,076 | \$ 14,070 | \$ 14,113 | \$ 19,096 | \$ 19,145 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 1,841,579 | 1,847,232 | 1,142,520 | 1,142,328 | 1,084,703 | 1,090,846 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 518,421 | 534,726 | 540,768 | 551,346 | 447,363 | 466,713 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 3,383,652 | 3,453,901 | 3,442,238 | 3,497,147 | 2,455,952 | 2,528,237 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 98,596 | 91,083 | 126,819 | 118,295 | 234,330 | 217,078 |
| State and municipal | 344,561 | 357,804 | 334,596 | 343,380 | 347,469 | 360,422 |
| Other debt securities | 48,826 | 44,121 | 50,564 | 43,630 | 71,048 | 67,147 |
| Total debt securities | 6,248,671 | 6,341,943 | 5,651,575 | 5,710,239 | 4,659,961 | 4,749,588 |
| Equity securities and mutual funds | 2,088 | 6,112 | 6,545 | 10,436 | 8,128 | 11,555 |
| Total securities | \$ 6,250,759 | \$ 6,348,055 | \$ 5,658,120 | \$ 5,720,675 | \$ 4,668,089 | \$ 4,761,143 |

The fair value of securities available-for-sale totaled \$6.35 billion, \$5.72 billion and \$4.76 billion at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. The increase in securities compared with prior periods was primarily a result of strong deposit growth and relatively low loan growth. The average duration of total securities available-for-sale at June 30, 2011 was 2.3 years, down from 2.8 years at December 31, 2010 and 2.3 years at June 30, 2010.

At June 30, 2011, the available-for-sale securities portfolio had a net unrealized gain of \$97.3 million, comprised of \$118.4 million of unrealized gains and \$21.1 million of unrealized losses. At December 31, 2010, the available-for-sale securities portfolio had a net unrealized gain of \$62.6 million, comprised of \$100.4 million of unrealized gains and \$37.8 million of unrealized losses. At June 30, 2010, the available-for-sale securities portfolio had a net unrealized gain of \$93.1 million, comprised of \$121.3 million of unrealized gains and \$28.2 million of unrealized losses.

Of the total securities available-for-sale portfolio of \$6.35 billion at June 30, 2011, approximately 92 percent of the portfolio is invested in securities issued by the U.S. Treasury or U.S. government agencies. One percent of the portfolio is invested in non-agency collateralized mortgage obligation securities (CMOs) and 6 percent is invested in state and municipal securities.

The municipal bond market has stabilized in 2011 and the credit rating for the State of California was upgraded by Standard and Poor's. As a result, municipal bond market volatility has subsided substantially. At June 30, 2011, the Company had \$357.8 million of state and municipal securities, all of which are investment grade, and 96 percent are rated A2/A or higher by Moody's Investor Service or Standard and Poor's. The Company's holdings in state and municipal securities are well diversified by issuer and geographic area, which lessens the Company's exposure to any single adverse event. There were no other-than-temporary impairment losses recognized in this portfolio in 2011 or 2010. The Company

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

monitors the municipal bond market and its state and municipal securities portfolio on a continuous basis.

The following table provides the gross realized gains and losses on the sales of securities for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | | For the six months ended June 30, | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|------|--------------------------------------|----|-------|----|---------|
| | 2011 | | 2010 | 2011 | | 2010 | | |
| Gross realized gains | \$ | 2,621 | \$ | 491 | \$ | 2,781 | \$ | 4,993 |
| Gross realized losses | | (932) | | (136) | | (962) | | (2,504) |
| Net realized gains | \$ | 1,689 | \$ | 355 | \$ | 1,819 | \$ | 2,489 |

Table of Contents

Interest income on securities available-for-sale for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 is comprised of: (i) taxable interest income of \$36.3 million and \$29.6 million, respectively, (ii) nontaxable interest income of \$2.9 million and \$3.1 million, respectively, and (iii) dividend income of \$0.2 million and \$0.2 million, respectively. Interest income on securities available-for-sale for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 is comprised of: (i) taxable interest income of \$70.6 million and \$58.4 million, respectively, (ii) nontaxable interest income of \$5.8 million and \$6.2 million, respectively, and (iii) dividend income of \$0.3 million and \$0.5 million, respectively.

The following table provides the expected remaining maturities of debt securities included in the securities portfolio at June 30, 2011, except for mortgage-backed securities which are allocated according to the average life of expected cash flows. Average expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because mortgage debt issuers may have the right to repay obligations prior to contractual maturity.

Debt Securities Available-for-Sale

| (in thousands) | One year or less | Over 1 year through 5 years | Over 5 years through 10 years | Over 10 years | Total |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 10,072 | \$ 3,004 | \$ | \$ | \$ 13,076 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 1,258,008 | 525,285 | 63,939 | | 1,847,232 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 45 | 198,026 | 288,692 | 47,963 | 534,726 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 319,152 | 2,416,854 | 665,121 | 52,774 | 3,453,901 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 11,569 | 41,943 | 37,571 | | 91,083 |
| State and municipal | 42,026 | 168,958 | 92,198 | 54,622 | 357,804 |
| Other | 5,049 | 15,714 | 23,358 | | 44,121 |
| Total debt securities | \$ 1,645,921 | \$ 3,369,784 | \$ 1,170,879 | \$ 155,359 | \$ 6,341,943 |
| Amortized cost | \$ 1,640,997 | \$ 3,291,398 | \$ 1,161,517 | \$ 154,759 | \$ 6,248,671 |

Impairment Assessment

The Company performs a quarterly assessment of the debt and equity securities in its investment portfolio that have an unrealized loss to determine whether the decline in the fair value of these securities below their cost is other-than-temporary. Impairment is considered other-than-temporary when it becomes probable that an investor will be unable to recover the cost of an investment. The Company's impairment assessment takes into consideration factors such as the length of time and the extent to which the market value has been less than cost; the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, including events specific to the issuer or industry; defaults or deferrals of scheduled interest, principal or dividend payments; external credit ratings and recent downgrades; and whether the Company intends to sell the security and whether it is more likely than not it will be required to sell the security prior to recovery of its amortized cost basis. If a decline in fair value is judged to be other than temporary, the cost basis of the individual security is written down to fair value which then becomes the new cost basis. The new cost basis is not adjusted for subsequent recoveries in fair value.

When there are credit losses associated with an impaired debt security and the Company does not have the intent to sell the security and it is more likely than not that it will not have to sell the security before recovery of its cost basis, the Company will separate the amount of the impairment into the amount that is credit-related and the amount related to non-credit factors. The credit-related impairment is recognized in Net impairment loss recognized in earnings in the consolidated statements of income. The non-credit-related impairment is recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI).

Securities Deemed to be Other-Than-Temporarily Impaired

Through the impairment assessment process, the Company determined that certain investments were other-than-temporarily impaired at June 30, 2011. See *Non-Agency CMOs* below. The Company recorded impairment losses in earnings on securities available-for-sale of \$0.3 million and \$0.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively. The Company recorded impairment losses in earnings on securities available-for-sale of \$0.5 million and \$1.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010, respectively.

Table of Contents

The following table provides total impairment losses recognized in earnings on other-than-temporarily impaired securities:

| (in thousands) Impairment Losses on Other-Than-Temporarily Impaired Securities | For the three months ended June 30, | | | For the six months ended June 30, | | |
|--|--|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2010 |
| Non-agency CMOs | \$ 294 | \$ 212 | \$ 458 | \$ 1,215 | | |
| Perpetual preferred stock | | 294 | | 294 | | |
| Total | \$ 294 | \$ 506 | \$ 458 | \$ 1,509 | | |

Non-Agency CMOs

The Company identified certain non-agency CMOs that were considered to be other-than-temporarily impaired because the present value of expected cash flows was less than cost. These CMOs have a fixed interest rate for an initial period after which they become variable-rate instruments with annual rate resets. For purposes of projecting future cash flows, the current fixed coupon was used through the reset date for each security. The prevailing LIBOR/Treasury forward curve as of the measurement date was used to project all future floating-rate cash flows based on the characteristics of each security. Other factors considered in the projection of future cash flows include the current level of subordination from other CMO classes, anticipated prepayment rates, cumulative defaults and loss given default. The Company recognized credit-related impairment losses in earnings on its investments in certain non-agency CMOs totaling \$0.3 million in the second quarter of 2011 and \$0.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011. The remaining other-than-temporary impairment for these securities at June 30, 2011 was recognized in AOCI. This non-credit portion of other-than-temporary impairment is attributed to external market conditions, primarily the lack of liquidity in these securities and increases in interest rates.

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

The following tables provide a summary of the gross unrealized losses and fair value of investment securities aggregated by investment category and length of time that the securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010. The table includes investments for which an other-than-temporary impairment has not been recognized in earnings, along with investments that had a non-credit-related impairment recognized in AOCI:

| (in thousands) | Less than 12 months | | 12 months or greater | | Total | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Fair Value | Estimated Unrealized Loss | Fair Value | Estimated Unrealized Loss | Fair Value | Estimated Unrealized Loss |
| June 30, 2011 | | | | | | |
| Federal agency - Debt | \$ 334,928 | \$ 881 | \$ | \$ | \$ 334,928 | \$ 881 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 94,035 | 1,656 | | | 94,035 | 1,656 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 384,986 | 2,791 | | | 384,986 | 2,791 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 10,142 | 224 | 43,089 | 7,880 | 53,231 | 8,104 |
| State and municipal | 11,688 | 204 | 725 | 49 | 12,413 | 253 |
| Other debt securities | | | 15,756 | 7,451 | 15,756 | 7,451 |
| Total securities | \$ 835,779 | \$ 5,756 | \$ 59,570 | \$ 15,380 | \$ 895,349 | \$ 21,136 |
| December 31, 2010 | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 5,028 | \$ 4 | \$ | \$ | \$ 5,028 | \$ 4 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 561,205 | 5,221 | | | 561,205 | 5,221 |
| Federal agency - MBS | 109,381 | 2,801 | | | 109,381 | 2,801 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 755,751 | 10,585 | | | 755,751 | 10,585 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 7,718 | 18 | 61,571 | 9,653 | 69,289 | 9,671 |
| State and municipal | 25,845 | 558 | 700 | 57 | 26,545 | 615 |
| Other debt securities | | | 14,407 | 8,952 | 14,407 | 8,952 |
| Total securities | \$ 1,464,928 | \$ 19,187 | \$ 76,678 | \$ 18,662 | \$ 1,541,606 | \$ 37,849 |
| June 30, 2010 | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury | \$ 4,029 | \$ 1 | \$ | \$ | \$ 4,029 | \$ 1 |
| Federal agency - Debt | 50,516 | 289 | | | 50,516 | 289 |
| CMOs - Federal agency | 293,008 | 2,116 | | | 293,008 | 2,116 |
| CMOs - Non-agency | 24,327 | 455 | 124,892 | 18,550 | 149,219 | 19,005 |
| State and municipal | 2,810 | 57 | 4,645 | 110 | 7,455 | 167 |
| Other debt securities | 4,585 | 31 | 16,933 | 6,593 | 21,518 | 6,624 |
| Total securities | \$ 379,275 | \$ 2,949 | \$ 146,470 | \$ 25,253 | \$ 525,745 | \$ 28,202 |

At June 30, 2011, total securities available-for-sale had a fair value of \$6.35 billion, which included \$895.3 million of securities available-for-sale in an unrealized loss position as of June 30, 2011. This balance consists of \$884.5 million of temporarily impaired securities and \$10.8 million of securities that had non-credit related impairment recognized in AOCI. At June 30, 2011, the Company had 62 debt securities in an unrealized loss position. The debt securities in an unrealized loss position include 13 Federal agency debt securities, 7 Federal agency MBS, 19 Federal agency CMOs, 10 non-agency CMOs, 12 state and municipal securities and 1 other debt security. The Company does not consider the debt securities in the above table to be other than temporarily impaired at June 30, 2011.

The unrealized loss on Non-agency CMOs reflects the lack of liquidity in this sector of the market. The Company only holds the most senior tranches of each non-agency issue which provides protection against defaults. Other than the \$0.5 million credit loss recognized in 2011 on Non-agency CMOs, the Company expects to receive principal and interest payments equivalent to or greater than the current cost basis of its portfolio of debt securities. Additionally, the Company does not intend to sell the securities, and it is not more likely than not that it will be required to sell the securities before it recovers the cost basis of its investment. The mortgages in these asset pools are relatively large and have been made to borrowers with strong credit history and significant equity invested in their homes. They are well diversified geographically. Over the past year, the real estate market has stabilized somewhat, though performance varies substantially by geography and borrower. Though

reduced, a significant weakening of economic fundamentals coupled with a return to elevated unemployment rates and substantial deterioration in the value of high-end residential properties could increase the probability

Table of Contents

of default and related credit losses. These conditions could cause the value of these securities to decline and trigger the recognition of further other-than-temporary impairment charges.

Other debt securities include the Company's investments in highly rated corporate debt and collateralized bond obligations backed by trust preferred securities (CDOs) issued by a geographically diverse pool of small- and medium-sized financial institutions. The CDOs held in securities available-for-sale at June 30, 2011 are the most senior tranches of each issue. The market for CDOs has been inactive since 2008, accordingly, the fair values of these securities were determined using an internal pricing model that incorporates assumptions about discount rates in an illiquid market, projected cash flows and collateral performance. The CDOs had a \$7.3 million net unrealized loss at June 30, 2011 which the Company attributes to the illiquid credit markets. The CDOs have collateral that well exceeds the outstanding debt. Security valuations reflect the current and prospective performance of the issuers whose debt is contained in these asset pools. The Company expects to receive all contractual principal and interest payments due on its CDOs. Additionally, the Company does not intend to sell the securities, and it is not more likely than not that it will be required to sell the securities before it recovers the cost basis of its investment.

At December 31, 2010, total securities available-for-sale had a fair value of \$5.72 billion, which included \$1.54 billion of securities available-for-sale in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2010. This balance consisted of \$1.51 billion of temporarily impaired securities and \$27.4 million of securities that had non-credit related impairment recognized in AOCI. At December 31, 2010, the Company had 109 debt securities in an unrealized loss position. The debt securities in an unrealized loss position included 1 U.S. Treasury note, 22 Federal agency debt securities, 7 Federal agency MBS, 30 Federal agency CMOs, 12 non-agency CMOs, 36 state and municipal securities and 1 other debt securities.

At June 30, 2010, total securities available-for-sale had a fair value of \$4.76 billion, which included \$525.7 million of securities available-for-sale in an unrealized loss position as of June 30, 2010. This balance consisted of \$473.4 million of temporarily impaired securities and \$52.3 million of securities that had non-credit related impairment recognized in AOCI. At June 30, 2010, the Company had 50 debt securities in an unrealized loss position. The debt securities in an unrealized loss position included 1 U.S. Treasury note, 1 Federal agency debt security, 16 Federal agency CMOs, 21 non-agency CMOs, 9 state and municipal securities and 2 other debt securities.

Loan and Lease Portfolio

A comparative period-end loan and lease table is presented below:

Loans and Leases

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Commercial | \$ 4,420,899 | \$ 4,136,874 | \$ 3,935,544 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 1,930,269 | 1,958,317 | 2,078,003 |
| Residential mortgages | 3,710,765 | 3,552,312 | 3,577,894 |
| Real estate construction | 355,014 | 467,785 | 629,902 |
| Equity lines of credit | 735,899 | 733,741 | 742,071 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Installment | 130,924 | 160,144 | 169,070 |
| Lease financing | 379,353 | 377,455 | 350,560 |
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans | 11,663,123 | 11,386,628 | 11,483,044 |
| Less: Allowance for loan and lease losses | (265,933) | (257,007) | (290,492) |
| Loans and leases, excluding covered loans, net | 11,397,190 | 11,129,621 | 11,192,552 |
| Covered loans | 1,724,633 | 1,857,522 | 2,080,846 |
| Less: Allowance for loan losses | (67,629) | (67,389) | (46,255) |
| Covered loans, net | 1,657,004 | 1,790,133 | 2,034,591 |
| Total loans and leases | \$ 13,387,756 | \$ 13,244,150 | \$ 13,563,890 |
| Total loans and leases, net | \$ 13,054,194 | \$ 12,919,754 | \$ 13,227,143 |

Table of Contents

Total loans and leases were \$13.39 billion, \$13.24 billion and \$13.56 billion at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. Total loans, excluding covered loans, were \$11.66 billion, \$11.39 billion and \$11.48 billion at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively.

Total loans and leases, excluding covered loans, at June 30, 2011 increased 2 percent from December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010. Commercial loans, including lease financing, were up 6 percent from year-end 2010 and 12 percent from the year-earlier quarter. The increases were due to both organic loan growth and the Company's purchase of a \$170.4 million portfolio of asset-based lending facilities in the second quarter of 2011. Commercial real estate mortgage loans decreased by 1 percent from year-end 2010 and 7 percent from the year-earlier quarter. Residential mortgages increased by 4 percent from year-end 2010 and the year-earlier quarter. Real estate construction loans declined by 24 percent and 44 percent for the same periods, respectively.

Covered Loans

Covered loans represent loans acquired from the FDIC that are subject to loss-sharing agreements and were \$1.72 billion at June 30, 2011, \$1.86 billion as of December 31, 2010 and \$2.08 billion as of June 30, 2010. Covered loans, net of allowance for loan losses, were \$1.66 billion as of June 30, 2011, \$1.79 billion as of December 31, 2010 and \$2.03 billion as of June 30, 2010.

The following is a summary of the major categories of covered loans:

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Commercial | \$ 41,135 | \$ 55,082 | \$ 85,638 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 1,482,186 | 1,569,739 | 1,710,159 |
| Residential mortgages | 19,494 | 18,380 | 21,680 |
| Real estate construction | 173,263 | 204,945 | 250,162 |
| Equity lines of credit | 5,791 | 6,919 | 9,780 |
| Installment loans | 2,764 | 2,457 | 3,427 |
| Covered loans | 1,724,633 | 1,857,522 | 2,080,846 |
| Less: Allowance for loan losses | (67,629) | (67,389) | (46,255) |
| Covered loans, net | \$ 1,657,004 | \$ 1,790,133 | \$ 2,034,591 |

The Company evaluated the acquired loans from its FDIC-assisted acquisitions and concluded that all loans, with the exception of a small population of acquired loans, would be accounted for under ASC 310-30. Loans are accounted for under ASC 310-30 when there is evidence of credit deterioration since origination and for which it is probable, at acquisition, that the Company would be unable to collect all contractually required payments. Interest income is recognized on all acquired impaired loans through accretion of the difference between the carrying amount of the loans and their expected cash flows.

At acquisition date, the Company recorded an indemnification asset for its FDIC-assisted acquisitions. The FDIC indemnification asset represents the present value of the expected reimbursement from the FDIC related to expected losses on acquired loans, OREO and unfunded loan commitments. The FDIC indemnification asset from all FDIC-assisted acquisitions was \$261.7 million at June 30, 2011, \$295.5 million at December 31, 2010 and \$394.0 million as of June 30, 2010.

Table of Contents

Other

As reported in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, the federal banking regulatory agencies issued final guidance on December 6, 2006 on risk management practices for financial institutions with high or increasing concentrations of commercial real estate (CRE) loans on their balance sheets. The regulatory guidance reiterates the need for sound internal risk management practices for those institutions that have experienced rapid growth in CRE lending, have notable exposure to specific types of CRE, or are approaching or exceeding the supervisory criteria used to evaluate the CRE concentration risk, but the guidance is not to be construed as a limit for CRE exposures. The supervisory criteria are: total reported loans for construction, land development and other land represent 100 percent of the institution's total risk-based capital, and both total CRE loans represent 300 percent or more of the institution's total risk-based capital and the institution's CRE loan portfolio has increased 50 percent or more within the last 36 months. As of June 30, 2011, total loans for construction, land development and other land represented 24 percent of total risk-based capital; total CRE loans represented 147 percent of total risk-based capital and the total portfolio of loans for construction, land development, other land and CRE increased 5 percent over the last 36 months.

The Company's policy defines subprime loans as loans to applicants who typically have impaired credit histories, reduced repayment capacity, and a relatively higher default probability. Subprime credit risk characteristics may include:

- Two or more 30-day delinquencies in the last 12 months, or one or more 60-day delinquencies in the last 24 months;
- A judgment, foreclosure, repossession, or charge-off in the prior 24 months;
- A bankruptcy in the last five years;
- A credit bureau risk score (FICO) of 660 or less; and/or
- Debt-to-income ratio of 50 percent or greater

The Company does not, and has not, offered a subprime loan program. All loans are judgmentally underwritten by reviewing the client's credit history, payment capacity and collateral value. The Company does not consider loans with the above characteristics to be subprime if strong and verifiable mitigating factors exist. Mitigating factors include guarantees, low LTV ratios and verified liquidity. As of June 30, 2011, the Company did not have any subprime loans in its loan portfolio based on the Company's definition.

Asset Quality

Credit Risk Management

The Company has a comprehensive methodology to monitor credit quality and prudently manage credit concentration within each portfolio. The methodology includes establishing concentration limits to ensure that the loan portfolio is diversified. The limits are evaluated quarterly and are

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

intended to mitigate the impact of any segment on the Company's capital and earnings. The limits cover major industry groups, geography, product type, loan size and customer relationship. Additional sub-limits are established for certain industries where the bank has higher exposure. The concentration limits are approved by the bank's Credit Policy Committee and reviewed annually by the Audit & Risk Committee of the Board of Directors.

The loan portfolios are monitored through delinquency tracking and a dynamic risk rating process that is designed to detect early signs of deterioration. In addition, once a loan has shown signs of deterioration, it is transferred to a Special Assets Department that consists of professionals who specialize in managing problem assets. An oversight group meets monthly to review the progress of problem loans and OREO. Also, the Company has established portfolio review requirements that include a periodic review and risk assessment by the Risk Management Division that reports to the Audit & Risk Committee of the Board of Directors.

Through the recent economic down-turn, the Company has taken and continues to take steps to address deterioration in credit quality in various segments of its loan portfolio. Deterioration has been centered in the land, acquisition and development and construction portfolios with lesser deterioration in its commercial loans portfolio. These steps have included modifying underwriting standards, implementation of loss mitigation actions including curtailment of certain commitments and lending to certain sectors, and proactively identifying, managing, and resolving problem loans.

Table of Contents

Geographic Concentrations and Economic Trends by Geographic Region

The Company's lending activities are predominately in California, and to a lesser extent, New York and Nevada. Excluding covered loans, at June 30, 2011, California represented 85 percent of total loans outstanding and Nevada and New York represented 6 percent and 2 percent, respectively. The remaining 7 percent of total loans outstanding represented other states. Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of clients are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic conditions. Although the Company has a diversified loan portfolio, a substantial portion of the loan portfolio and credit performance depends on the economic stability of Southern California. California has experienced significant declines in real estate values and adverse effects of the recession. California's unemployment rate in June 2011 was approximately 12 percent. The Company's loan portfolio has been affected by the economy, but the impact is lessened by the Company having most of its loans in large metropolitan California cities such as Los Angeles, San Francisco and San Diego rather than in the outlying suburban communities that have seen higher declines in real estate values. Within the Company's Commercial loan portfolio, the five California counties with the largest exposures are Los Angeles (51 percent), Orange (6 percent), San Diego (5 percent), Ventura (2 percent) and Riverside (2 percent). Within the Commercial Real Estate Mortgage loan portfolio, the five California counties with the largest exposures are Los Angeles (44 percent), Orange (13 percent), San Diego (7 percent), Ventura (7 percent), and Riverside (3 percent). For the Real Estate Construction loan portfolio, the concentration in California is predominately in Los Angeles (48 percent), Santa Barbara (11 percent), San Diego (6 percent), Orange (6 percent) and Contra Costa (5 percent).

Generally, loan portfolios related to borrowers or properties located within Nevada have fared worse than California and New York. The Nevada economy continues to struggle and the recovery is anticipated to be protracted and it is dependent on economic improvement at the national level such that Nevada tourism increases to a level that supports new jobs and real estate development. In June 2011, the Nevada unemployment rate was approximately 12 percent. The consensus outlook for 2011 is that the Nevada economy will remain challenged in part due to its troubled real estate and tourism sectors. The Company's Nevada portfolio has been broadly affected with the most significant stress in the construction and land portfolios. The Company has very few residential mortgage loans in Nevada. The New York loan portfolio primarily relates to private banking clients in the Entertainment and Legal industries, which continue to perform well.

Within the Company's covered loan portfolio at June 30, 2011, the five states with the largest concentration were California (39 percent), Texas (12 percent), Nevada (9 percent), New York (5 percent) and Arizona (4 percent). The remaining 31 percent of total covered loans outstanding represented other states.

Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments

A consequence of lending activities is that losses may be experienced. The amount of such losses will vary from time to time depending upon the risk characteristics of the loan portfolio as affected by economic conditions, changing interest rates, and the financial performance of borrowers. The allowance for loan and lease losses and the reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments which provide for the risk of losses inherent in the credit extension process, are increased by the provision for credit losses charged to operating expense. The allowance for loan and lease losses is decreased by the amount of charge-offs, net of recoveries. There is no exact method of predicting specific losses or amounts that ultimately may be charged off on particular segments of the loan portfolio.

The Company has an internal credit risk analysis and review staff that issues reports to the Audit & Risk Committee of the Board of Directors and continually reviews loan quality. This analysis includes a detailed review of the classification and categorization of problem loans, potential problem loans and loans to be charged off, an assessment of the overall quality and collectibility of the portfolio, consideration of the credit loss

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

experience, trends in problem loans and concentration of credit risk, as well as current economic conditions, particularly in California and Nevada. Management then evaluates the allowance, determines its appropriate level and the need for additional provisions, and presents its analysis to the Audit & Risk Committee which ultimately reviews and approves management's recommendation.

The provision is the expense recognized in the consolidated statements of income to adjust the allowance and reserve to the level deemed appropriate by management, as determined through application of the Company's allowance methodology procedures. See "Critical Accounting Policies - Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses and Reserve for Off-Balance Sheet Credit Commitments" in the Company's 2010 Annual Report on Form 10-K. The process used for determining the adequacy of the reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments is consistent with the process for the allowance for loan and lease losses.

Table of Contents

The following table summarizes the activity in the allowance for loan and lease losses and the reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments, excluding covered loans, for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

Changes in Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|---|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Loans and leases outstanding, excluding covered loans | \$ 11,663,123 | \$ 11,483,044 | \$ 11,663,123 | \$ 11,483,044 |
| Average loans and leases outstanding, excluding covered loans | \$ 11,515,989 | \$ 11,581,920 | \$ 11,386,657 | \$ 11,762,122 |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses (1) | | | | |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 263,356 | \$ 292,799 | \$ 257,007 | \$ 288,493 |
| Loans charged-off: | | | | |
| Commercial | (3,446) | (22,680) | (6,684) | (40,749) |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | (98) | (476) | (2,897) | (15,451) |
| Residential mortgages | (375) | (620) | (1,022) | (2,080) |
| Real estate construction | (1,897) | (12,025) | (2,463) | (26,250) |
| Equity lines of credit | (128) | (345) | (921) | (557) |
| Installment | (131) | (5) | (455) | (1,502) |
| Total loans charged-off | (6,075) | (36,151) | (14,442) | (86,589) |
| Recoveries of loans previously charged-off: | | | | |
| Commercial | 6,062 | 1,390 | 7,363 | 1,835 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 1,367 | 74 | 10,378 | 81 |
| Residential mortgages | 122 | 10 | 154 | 79 |
| Real estate construction | 2,474 | 1,081 | 6,866 | 1,123 |
| Equity lines of credit | 8 | 7 | 44 | 10 |
| Installment | 237 | 94 | 359 | 430 |
| Total recoveries | 10,270 | 2,656 | 25,164 | 3,558 |
| Net recoveries (loans charged-off) | 4,195 | (33,495) | 10,722 | (83,031) |
| Provision for credit losses | | 32,000 | | 87,000 |
| Transfers to reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments | (1,618) | (812) | (1,796) | (1,970) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 265,933 | \$ 290,492 | \$ 265,933 | \$ 290,492 |
| Net recoveries (charge-offs) to average loans and leases, excluding covered loans (annualized) | 0.15% | (1.16)% | 0.19% | (1.42)% |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses to total period-end loans and leases, excluding covered loans | 2.28% | 2.53% | 2.28% | 2.53% |
| Reserve for off-balance sheet credit commitments | | | | |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 21,707 | \$ 18,498 | \$ 21,529 | \$ 17,340 |
| Provision for credit losses/transfers | 1,618 | 812 | 1,796 | 1,970 |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 23,325 | \$ 19,310 | \$ 23,325 | \$ 19,310 |

(1) The allowance for loan and lease losses does not include any amounts related to covered loans.

Table of Contents

The following table summarizes the activity in the allowance for loan losses on covered loans for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|--|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 82,016 | \$ | \$ 67,389 | \$ |
| Provision for losses | 1,716 | 46,516 | 20,832 | 46,516 |
| Reduction in allowance due to loan removals | (16,103) | (261) | (20,592) | (261) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 67,629 | \$ 46,255 | \$ 67,629 | \$ 46,255 |

The allowance for loan losses on covered loans was \$67.6 million as of June 30, 2011, compared to \$67.4 million at December 31, 2010 and \$46.3 million at June 30, 2010. The Company recorded provision expense of \$1.7 million and \$20.8 million on covered loans for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively, and \$46.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010, respectively. The Company updates its cash flow projections for covered loans accounted for under ASC 310-30 on a quarterly basis, and may recognize provision expense and an allowance for loan losses as a result of that analysis. The loss on covered loans is the result of changes in expected cash flows, both amount and timing, due to loan payments and the Company's revised loss forecasts, though overall estimated credit losses decreased as compared with previous expectations. The revisions of the loss forecasts were based on the results of management's review of the credit quality of the outstanding covered loans and the analysis of the loan performance data since the acquisition of covered loans. The allowance for loan losses on covered loans is reduced for any loan removals. A loan is removed when it has been fully paid-off, fully charged off, sold or transferred to OREO.

Impaired Loans

Loans, other than those included in large groups of smaller-balance homogeneous loans, are considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement, including scheduled interest payments. The assessment for impairment occurs when and while such loans are on nonaccrual, or when the loan has been restructured. When a loan with unique risk characteristics has been identified as being impaired, the amount of impairment will be measured by the Company using discounted cash flows, except when it is determined that the primary (remaining) source of repayment for the loan is the operation or liquidation of the underlying collateral. In these cases, the current fair value of the collateral, reduced by costs to sell, will be used in place of discounted cash flows. As a final alternative, the observable market price of the debt may be used to assess impairment. Impaired loans with commitments of less than \$500,000 are aggregated for the purpose of measuring impairment using historical loss factors as a means of measurement.

If the measurement of the impaired loan is less than the recorded investment in the loan (including accrued interest, net deferred loan fees or costs and unamortized premium or discount), an impairment allowance is recognized by creating or adjusting the existing allocation of the allowance for loan and lease losses. Interest payments received on impaired loans are generally applied as follows: (1) to principal if the loan is on nonaccrual principal recapture status, (2) to interest income if the loan is on cash basis nonaccrual and (3) to interest income if the impaired loan has been returned to accrual status.

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

The following table presents information on impaired loans as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010:

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | | December 31, 2010 | | June 30, 2010 | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Loans and Leases | Related Allowance | Loans and Leases | Related Allowance | Loans and Leases | Related Allowance |
| Impaired loans, excluding covered loans: | | | | | | |
| Nonaccrual loans (1) | \$ 119,375 | | \$ 179,578 | | \$ 251,807 | |
| Troubled debt restructured loans on accrual | 1,208 | | 10,834 | | 10,174 | |
| Total impaired loans, excluding covered loans | \$ 120,583 | | \$ 190,412 | | \$ 261,981 | |
| Total impaired loans with an allowance | \$ 36,440 | \$ 11,068 | \$ 41,279 | \$ 5,444 | \$ 141,138 | \$ 26,539 |
| Total impaired loans with no related allowance | 84,143 | | 149,133 | | 120,843 | |
| Total impaired loans by loan type: | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 18,474 | \$ 7,605 | \$ 15,860 | \$ 2,067 | \$ 40,505 | \$ 6,368 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 23,689 | 1,150 | 42,580 | 1,889 | 52,553 | 6,350 |
| Residential mortgages | 12,552 | 56 | 16,889 | 342 | 10,809 | 90 |
| Real estate construction | 60,543 | 1,853 | 108,221 | 366 | 154,147 | 12,836 |
| Equity lines of credit | 4,522 | 404 | 4,859 | 255 | 1,200 | |
| Installment | 41 | | 41 | | | |
| Lease financing | 762 | | 1,962 | 525 | 2,767 | 895 |
| Total impaired loans, excluding covered loans | \$ 120,583 | \$ 11,068 | \$ 190,412 | \$ 5,444 | \$ 261,981 | \$ 26,539 |
| Impaired covered loans | \$ 1,408 | \$ | \$ 2,557 | \$ | \$ | \$ |

(1) Impaired loans exclude \$13.4 million, \$11.3 million and \$8.3 million of nonaccrual loans under \$500,000 that are not individually evaluated for impairment at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively.

Impaired loans, excluding covered loans, were \$120.6 million at June 30, 2011, \$190.4 million at December 31, 2010 and \$262.0 million at June 30, 2010. Impaired covered loans were \$1.4 million at June 30, 2011 and \$2.6 million at December 31, 2010, and are included in the Company's population of acquired covered loans that are accounted for outside the scope of ASC 310-30.

Nonaccrual, Past Due and Restructured Loans

Total nonperforming assets (nonaccrual loans and OREO), excluding covered assets, were \$180.4 million, or 1.54 percent of total loans and OREO, excluding covered assets, at June 30, 2011, compared with \$248.2 million, or 2.17 percent, at December 31, 2010, and \$314.6 million, or 2.73 percent, at June 30, 2010. Total nonperforming covered assets (nonaccrual covered loans and covered OREO) were \$116.3 million at June 30, 2011, \$123.4 million at December 31, 2010 and \$98.8 million at June 30, 2010.

Troubled debt restructured loans were \$18.3 million, before specific reserves of \$1.3 million, at June 30, 2011. Troubled debt restructured loans were \$32.5 million, before specific reserves of \$1.6 million, at December 31, 2010. At June 30, 2010, troubled debt restructured loans were \$27.5 million, before specific reserves of \$3.9 million. Troubled debt restructured loans included \$1.2 million, \$10.8 million and \$10.2 million of restructured loans that had been returned to accrual status at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. These loans will continue to be reported as impaired until they have a demonstrated period of performance. There were no commitments to lend additional funds on restructured loans at June 30, 2011.

Table of Contents

The following table presents information about nonaccrual loans and OREO:

Nonaccrual Loans and OREO

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Nonperforming assets, excluding covered assets | | | |
| Nonaccrual loans, excluding covered loans | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 23,575 | \$ 19,498 | \$ 44,431 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 26,676 | 44,882 | 57,155 |
| Residential mortgages | 14,211 | 18,721 | 11,506 |
| Real estate construction | 60,543 | 98,209 | 138,909 |
| Equity lines of credit | 6,668 | 6,782 | 3,909 |
| Installment | 365 | 590 | 972 |
| Lease financing | 762 | 2,241 | 3,236 |
| Total nonaccrual loans, excluding covered loans | 132,800 | 190,923 | 260,118 |
| OREO, excluding covered OREO | 47,634 | 57,317 | 54,451 |
| Total nonperforming assets, excluding covered assets | \$ 180,434 | \$ 248,240 | \$ 314,569 |
| Nonperforming covered assets | | | |
| Nonaccrual loans | \$ 1,408 | \$ 2,557 | \$ |
| OREO | 114,907 | 120,866 | 98,841 |
| Total nonperforming covered assets | \$ 116,315 | \$ 123,423 | \$ 98,841 |
| Ratios (excluding covered assets): | | | |
| Nonaccrual loans as a percentage of total loans | 1.14% | 1.68% | 2.27% |
| Nonperforming assets as a percentage of total loans and OREO | 1.54 | 2.17 | 2.73 |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses to nonaccrual loans | 200.25 | 134.61 | 111.68 |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses to total nonperforming assets | 147.39 | 103.53 | 92.35 |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses to total loans and leases | 2.28 | 2.26 | 2.53 |

Company policy requires that a loan be placed on nonaccrual status if either principal or interest payments are 90 days past due, unless the loan is both well secured and in process of collection, or if full collection of interest or principal becomes uncertain, regardless of the time period involved. Covered loans accounted for under ASC 310-30 are generally considered accruing and performing loans as the loans accrete interest income over the estimated life of the loan when cash flows are reasonably estimable. Accordingly, acquired impaired covered loans that are contractually past due are still considered to be accruing and performing loans. If the timing and amount of future cash flows is not reasonably estimable, the loans may be classified as nonaccrual loans and interest income is not recognized until the timing and amount of future cash flows can be reasonably estimated.

Table of Contents

Loans are considered past due following the date when either interest or principal is contractually due and unpaid. A summary of past due loans at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010 is provided below:

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Past due loans, excluding covered loans: | | | |
| 30-89 days past due | \$ 35,920 | \$ 35,377 | \$ 82,523 |
| 90 days or more past due on accrual status: | | | |
| Commercial | 351 | 904 | 149 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | 586 | | |
| Residential mortgages | 1,282 | 379 | 640 |
| Real estate construction | 4,995 | | |
| Lease financing | | 1,216 | |
| Total 90 days or more past due on accrual status | \$ 7,214 | \$ 2,499 | \$ 789 |
| Past due covered loans | | | |
| 30-89 days past due | \$ 47,318 | \$ 99,506 | \$ 56,282 |
| 90 days or more past due on accrual status | 368,379 | 399,019 | 362,722 |

Nonaccrual loans, excluding covered loans, were \$132.8 million at June 30, 2011, a decrease from \$190.9 million at December 31, 2010 and \$260.1 million at June 30, 2010. Net loan recoveries in the second quarter of 2011 were \$4.2 million, or 0.15 percent of average loans and leases, excluding covered loans, on an annualized basis, compared with net loan charge-offs of \$19.0 million, or 0.66 percent, for the fourth quarter of 2010 and \$33.5 million, or 1.16 percent, for the second quarter of 2010. In accordance with the Company's allowance for loan and lease losses methodology and in response to significant improvements in nonaccrual loans and net charge-offs, the Company recorded no provision for loan and lease losses related to non-covered loans for the first and second quarter of 2011. The Company recorded \$32.0 million and \$87.0 million of provision for loan and lease losses for the three and six months ended June 30, 2010, respectively.

The allowance for loan and lease losses, excluding covered loans, was \$265.9 million as of June 30, 2011, compared with \$257.0 million as of December 31, 2010 and \$290.5 million as of June 30, 2010. The ratio of the allowance for loan and lease losses as a percentage of total loans and leases, excluding covered loans, was 2.28 percent at June 30, 2011 compared to 2.26 percent at December 31, 2010 and 2.53 percent at June 30, 2010. The allowance for loan and lease losses as a percentage of nonperforming assets, excluding covered assets, was 147.4 percent, 103.5 percent, and 92.4 percent at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. The Company believes that its allowance for loan and lease losses continues to be adequate.

All nonaccrual loans greater than \$500,000 are considered impaired and are individually analyzed. The Company does not maintain a reserve for impaired loans where the carrying value of the loan is less than the fair value of the collateral, reduced by costs to sell. Where the carrying value of the impaired loan is greater than the fair value of the collateral, less costs to sell, the Company specifically establishes an allowance for loan and lease losses to cover the deficiency. This analysis ensures that the non-accruing loans have been adequately reserved.

At June 30, 2011, there were no acquired impaired covered loans accounted for under ASC 310-30 that were on nonaccrual basis. Of the population of covered loans that are accounted for outside the scope of ASC 310-30, the Company had \$1.4 million and \$2.6 million of acquired covered loans that were on nonaccrual status at June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

Table of Contents

The table below summarizes the total activity in non-covered and covered nonaccrual loans:

Changes in Nonaccrual Loans

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, | | For the six months ended June 30, | |
|--|--|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 159,735 | \$ 330,016 | \$ 193,480 | \$ 388,707 |
| Loans placed on nonaccrual | 10,924 | 22,357 | 29,619 | 90,512 |
| Charge-offs | (4,444) | (31,866) | (10,139) | (77,185) |
| Loans returned to accrual status | (12,115) | (4,339) | (17,322) | (4,827) |
| Repayments (including interest applied to principal) | (16,232) | (50,251) | (49,816) | (110,193) |
| Transfers to OREO | (3,660) | (5,799) | (11,614) | (26,896) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 134,208 | \$ 260,118 | \$ 134,208 | \$ 260,118 |

In addition to loans disclosed above as past due or nonaccrual, management has also identified \$35.3 million of loans to 22 borrowers as of July 28, 2011, where the ability to comply with the present loan payment terms in the future is questionable. However, the inability of the borrowers to comply with repayment terms was not sufficiently probable to place the loan on nonaccrual status at June 30, 2011, and the identification of these loans is not necessarily indicative of whether the loans will be placed on nonaccrual status. This amount was determined based on analysis of information known to management about the borrowers' financial condition and current economic conditions. As of April 28, 2011, management had identified \$29.6 million of loans to 14 borrowers where the ability to comply with the loan payment terms in the future was questionable. Management's classification of credits as nonaccrual, restructured or problems does not necessarily indicate that the principal is uncollectible in whole or part.

Other Real Estate Owned

The following tables provide a summary of OREO activity for the three and six months ended June 30, 2011 and 2010:

| (in thousands) | For the three months ended June 30, 2011 | | | For the three months ended June 30, 2010 | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| | Non-Covered OREO | Covered OREO | Total | Non-Covered OREO | Covered OREO | Total |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 56,342 | \$ 121,822 | \$ 178,164 | \$ 58,025 | \$ 77,526 | \$ 135,551 |
| Additions | 3,967 | 33,549 | 37,516 | 6,048 | 33,151 | 39,199 |
| Sales | (11,083) | (24,836) | (35,919) | (2,185) | (6,891) | (9,076) |
| Valuation adjustments | (1,592) | (15,628) | (17,220) | (7,437) | (4,945) | (12,382) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ 47,634 | \$ 114,907 | \$ 162,541 | \$ 54,451 | \$ 98,841 | \$ 153,292 |

| (in thousands) | For the six months ended June 30, 2011 | | For the six months ended June 30, 2010 | |
|----------------|---|--|---|--|
| | Total | | Total | |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | Non-Covered OREO | | Covered OREO | | Non-Covered OREO | | Covered OREO | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ | 57,317 | \$ | 120,866 | \$ | 178,183 | \$ | 53,308 | \$ | 60,558 | \$ | 113,866 |
| Additions | | 10,528 | | 61,126 | | 71,654 | | 27,145 | | 58,045 | | 85,190 |
| Sales | | (17,147) | | (43,153) | | (60,300) | | (7,588) | | (10,793) | | (18,381) |
| Valuation adjustments | | (3,064) | | (23,932) | | (26,996) | | (18,414) | | (8,969) | | (27,383) |
| Balance, end of period | \$ | 47,634 | \$ | 114,907 | \$ | 162,541 | \$ | 54,451 | \$ | 98,841 | \$ | 153,292 |

OREO was \$162.5 million at June 30, 2011, \$178.2 million at December 31 2010 and \$153.3 million at June 30, 2010, respectively. The OREO balance at June 30, 2011 includes covered OREO of \$114.9 million compared with \$120.9 million at December 31, 2010 and \$98.8 million at June 30, 2010. Covered OREO represents OREO from the FDIC-assisted acquisitions that is subject to loss-sharing agreements. The balance of OREO at June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010 is net of valuation allowances of \$32.8 million and \$5.5 million, respectively. There was no OREO valuation allowance at June 30, 2010.

Table of Contents

The Company recognized \$8.4 million in total net gain on the sale of OREO in the second quarter of 2011, compared with a net gain of \$2.5 million in the first quarter of 2011 and \$2.0 million in the year-earlier quarter. Net gain on the sale of OREO included \$9.1 million of net gain related to the sale of covered OREO compared to net gain of \$1.6 million in the first quarter of 2011 and \$1.6 million in the year-earlier quarter.

Covered OREO expenses and valuation write-downs are recorded in the noninterest expense section of the consolidated statements of income and gains or losses on sale of covered OREO are recognized in the noninterest income section. Under the loss sharing agreements, 80 percent of covered OREO expenses, valuation write-downs, and losses on sales are reimbursable to the Company from the FDIC and 80 percent of covered gains on sales are payable to the FDIC. The portion of these expenses that is reimbursable or income that is payable is recorded in FDIC loss sharing income (expense), net in the noninterest income section of the consolidated statements of income.

Other Assets

The following table presents information on other assets:

| (in thousands) | June 30 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30 2010 |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Accrued interest receivable | \$ 61,219 | \$ 60,492 | \$ 62,019 |
| Other accrued income | 11,602 | 12,943 | 12,303 |
| Deferred compensation fund assets | 57,928 | 49,902 | 43,885 |
| Stock in government agencies | 114,874 | 120,660 | 128,149 |
| Private equity and alternative investments | 38,303 | 37,454 | 37,467 |
| Bank-owned life insurance | 80,441 | 79,570 | 78,170 |
| Mark-to-market on derivatives | 44,488 | 46,712 | 60,619 |
| Income tax receivable | 80,594 | 71,130 | 90,313 |
| Prepaid FDIC assessment | 44,900 | 59,818 | 73,236 |
| FDIC receivable | 69,386 | 60,018 | 100,559 |
| Other | 76,374 | 86,412 | 103,381 |
| Total other assets | \$ 680,109 | \$ 685,111 | \$ 790,101 |

Deposits

Deposits totaled \$19.27 billion, \$18.18 billion and \$17.97 billion at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. Average deposits totaled \$18.78 billion for the second quarter of 2011, an increase of 1 percent from \$18.69 billion for the fourth quarter of 2010, and 7 percent from \$17.60 billion for the second quarter of 2010. Core deposits, which include noninterest-bearing deposits and interest-bearing deposits excluding time deposits of \$100,000 and over, provide a stable source of low cost funding. Average core deposits were \$17.95 billion, \$17.72 billion and \$16.45 billion for the quarters ended June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively, and represented 96 percent, 95 percent and 93 percent of total deposits for the same periods. Average noninterest-bearing deposits increased 3 percent and 12 percent in the second quarter of 2011 compared with the fourth quarter of 2010 and year-earlier quarter, respectively.

Treasury Services deposit balances, which consists primarily of title, escrow, community association and property management deposits, averaged \$1.66 billion in the second quarter of 2011, compared with \$1.53 billion in the fourth quarter of 2010 and \$1.41 billion for the second

quarter of 2010. The increases reflect the addition of new clients and an increase in residential and commercial real estate activity by the Company's title and escrow clients.

Borrowed Funds

Total borrowed funds were \$851.6 million, \$858.4 million and \$989.4 million at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. Total average borrowed funds was \$865.3 million, \$899.8 million and \$986.7 million for the quarters ended June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively.

Table of Contents

Short-term borrowings consist of funds with remaining maturities of one year or less. Short-term borrowings were \$149.8 million as of June 30, 2011 compared to \$153.4 million as of December 31, 2010 and \$3.4 million as of June 30, 2010. Short-term borrowings at June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010 consist primarily of the current portion of subordinated debt.

Long-term debt consists of borrowings with remaining maturities greater than one year and is primarily comprised of senior notes, subordinated debt and junior subordinated debt. Long-term debt was \$701.8 million, \$705.0 million and \$986.0 million as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. The decrease in long-term debt from the year-earlier quarter was primarily attributable to the redemption of trust preferred securities in the fourth quarter of 2010. The Company's long-term borrowings have maturity dates ranging from September 2011 to November 2034.

Off-Balance Sheet

In the normal course of business, the Company is a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit, letters of credit, and financial guarantees; and to invest in private equity and affordable housing funds. These instruments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and interest rate risk in excess of the amount reflected in the consolidated balance sheets.

Exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the financial instrument for commitments to extend credit, letters of credit, and financial guarantees written is represented by the contractual notional amount of those instruments. The Company uses the same credit policies in making commitments and conditional obligations as it does for on-balance sheet instruments.

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a client as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Since a portion of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The Company evaluates each client's creditworthiness on a case-by-case basis.

The Company had off-balance sheet credit commitments totaling \$5.33 billion at June 30, 2011, compared with \$4.52 billion and \$4.67 billion at December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. Substantially all of the Company's loan commitments are on a variable rate basis and are comprised primarily of real estate and commercial loan commitments. In addition, the Company had \$607.6 million outstanding in bankers acceptances and letters of credit of which \$582.4 million relate to standby letters of credit at June 30, 2011. At December 31, 2010, the Company had \$603.8 million outstanding in bankers acceptances and letters of credit of which \$588.9 million relate to standby letters of credit. At June 30, 2010, the Company had \$560.6 million outstanding in bankers acceptances and letters of credit of which \$546.1 million relate to standby letters of credit.

As of June 30, 2011, the Company had private equity fund and alternative investment fund commitments of \$65.9 million, of which \$54.4 million was funded. As of December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, the Company had private equity and alternative investment fund commitments of \$65.9 million and \$65.4 million, respectively, of which \$52.3 million and \$47.6 million was funded.

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

In connection with the liquidation of an investment acquired in a previous bank merger, the Company has an outstanding long-term indemnity. The maximum liability under the indemnity is \$23 million, but the Company does not expect to make any significant payments under the terms of this indemnity.

Table of Contents

Fair Value Measurements

Management employs market standard valuation techniques in determining the fair value of assets and liabilities. Inputs used in valuation techniques are based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. The Company utilizes quoted market prices to measure fair value to the extent available (Level 1). If market prices are not available, fair value measurements are based on models that use primarily market-based assumptions including interest rate yield curves, anticipated prepayment rates, default rates and foreign currency rates (Level 2). In certain circumstances, market observable inputs for model-based valuation techniques may not be available and the Company is required to make judgments about assumptions that market participants would use in estimating the fair value of a financial instrument (Level 3). Refer to Note 3, *Fair Value Measurements*, to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on fair value measurements.

At June 30, 2011, \$6.52 billion, or approximately 29 percent, of the Company's total assets were recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. The majority of these financial assets were valued using Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. Less than one percent of total assets is measured using Level 3 inputs. At June 30, 2011, \$29.7 million of the Company's total liabilities were recorded at fair value on a recurring basis using Level 1 or Level 2 inputs.

At June 30, 2011, \$91.6 million, or less than 1 percent of the Company's total assets, were recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. These assets were measured using Level 2 and Level 3 inputs. No liabilities were measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis at June 30, 2011.

Capital

The ratio of period-end equity to period-end assets was 9.25 percent, 9.29 percent and 9.08 percent as of June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively.

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

The following table presents the regulatory standards for well capitalized institutions and the capital ratios for the Corporation and the Bank at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010:

| | Regulatory Well-Capitalized Standards | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|---|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| City National Corporation | | | | |
| Tier 1 leverage | N/A% | 7.09% | 6.74% | 7.96% |
| Tier 1 risk-based capital | 6.00 | 10.66 | 10.52 | 11.69 |
| Total risk-based capital | 10.00 | 13.34 | 13.28 | 14.68 |
| Tangible equity to tangible assets (1) | N/A | 7.08 | 6.99 | 6.77 |
| Tier 1 common shareholders' equity to risk-based assets (2) | N/A | 10.45 | 10.29 | 9.68 |
| City National Bank | | | | |
| Tier 1 leverage | 5.00% | 8.55% | 8.28% | 8.27% |
| Tier 1 risk-based capital | 6.00 | 12.87 | 12.91 | 12.19 |
| Total risk-based capital | 10.00 | 15.41 | 15.50 | 14.99 |

(1) Tangible equity to tangible assets is a non-GAAP financial measure that represents total equity less identifiable intangible assets and goodwill divided by total assets less identifiable assets and goodwill. Management reviews tangible equity to tangible assets in evaluating the Company's capital levels and has included this ratio in response to market participant interest in tangible equity as a measure of capital. See reconciliation of the GAAP financial measure to this non-GAAP financial measure below.

(2) Tier 1 common shareholders' equity to risk-based assets is calculated by dividing (a) Tier 1 capital less non-common components including qualifying noncontrolling interest in subsidiaries and qualifying trust preferred securities by (b) risk-weighted assets. Tier 1 capital and risk-weighted assets are calculated in accordance with applicable bank regulatory guidelines. This ratio is a non-GAAP measure that is used by investors, analysts and bank regulatory agencies to assess the capital position of financial services companies. Management reviews this measure in evaluating the Company's capital levels and has included this measure in response to market participant interest in the Tier 1 common shareholders' equity to risk based assets ratio. See reconciliation of the GAAP financial measure to this non-GAAP financial measure below.

Reconciliation of GAAP financial measure to non-GAAP financial measure:

| (in thousands) | June 30, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | June 30, 2010 |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Total equity | \$ 2,084,010 | \$ 1,984,718 | \$ 1,926,960 |
| Less: Goodwill and other intangible assets | (526,207) | (528,634) | (524,820) |
| Tangible equity (A) | \$ 1,557,803 | \$ 1,456,084 | \$ 1,402,140 |
| Total assets | \$ 22,526,089 | \$ 21,353,118 | \$ 21,231,447 |
| Less: Goodwill and other intangible assets | (526,207) | (528,634) | (524,820) |
| Tangible assets (B) | \$ 21,999,882 | \$ 20,824,484 | \$ 20,706,627 |
| Tangible equity to tangible assets (A)/(B) | 7.08% | 6.99% | 6.77% |
| Tier 1 capital | 1,523,269 | 1,441,837 | 1,614,341 |

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | | | |
|--|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Less: Noncontrolling interest | | (25,089) | | (25,139) | | (25,088) |
| Less: Trust preferred securities | | (5,155) | | (5,155) | | (252,088) |
| Tier 1 common shareholders equity (C) | \$ | 1,493,025 | \$ | 1,411,543 | \$ | 1,337,165 |
| Risk-weighted assets (D) | \$ | 14,285,572 | \$ | 13,712,097 | \$ | 13,806,764 |
| Tier 1 common shareholders equity to risk-based assets (C)/(D) | | 10.45% | | 10.29% | | 9.68% |

Table of Contents

ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

ASSET/LIABILITY MANAGEMENT

Market risk results from the variability of future cash flows and earnings due to changes in the financial markets. These changes may also impact the fair values of loans, securities and borrowings. The values of financial instruments may fluctuate because of interest rate changes, foreign currency exchange rate changes or other market changes. The Company's asset/liability management process entails the evaluation, measurement and management of market risk and liquidity risk. The principal objective of asset/liability management is to optimize net interest income subject to margin volatility and liquidity constraints over the long term. Margin volatility results when the rate reset (or repricing) characteristics of assets are materially different from those of the Company's liabilities. The Board of Directors approves asset/liability policies and annually reviews and approves the limits within which the risks must be managed. The Asset/Liability Management Committee (ALCO), which is comprised of senior management and key risk management individuals, sets risk management guidelines within the broader limits approved by the Board, monitors the risks and periodically reports results to the Board.

A quantitative and qualitative discussion about market risk is included on pages 67 to 73 of the Corporation's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk results from the mismatching of asset and liability cash flows. Funds for this purpose can be obtained in cash markets, by borrowing, or by selling certain assets. The objective of liquidity management is to manage cash flow and liquidity reserves so that they are adequate to fund the Company's operations and meet obligations and other commitments on a timely basis and at a reasonable cost. The Company achieves this objective through the selection of asset and liability maturity mixes that it believes best meet its needs. The Company's liquidity position is enhanced by its ability to raise additional funds as needed in the wholesale markets. Liquidity risk management is an important element in the Company's ALCO process, and is managed within limits approved by the Board of Directors and guidelines set by management. Attention is also paid to potential outflows resulting from disruptions in the financial markets or to unexpected credit events. These factors are incorporated into the Company's contingency funding analysis, and provide the basis for the identification of primary and secondary liquidity reserves.

In recent years, the Company's core deposit base has provided the majority of the Company's funding requirements. This relatively stable and low-cost source of funds, along with shareholders' equity, provided 91 percent of funding for average total assets in the second quarter and first six months of 2011, and 88 percent for the year-earlier periods. Strong core deposits are indicative of the strength of the Company's franchise in its chosen markets and reflect the confidence that clients have in the Company. The Company places a very high priority in maintaining this confidence through conservative credit and capital management practices and by maintaining significant on-balance sheet liquidity reserves.

Reliance on short-term wholesale or market sources of funds declined in 2011 and ended the second quarter of 2011 near zero. These funding sources, on average, totaled \$11.2 million and \$6.0 million for the second quarter and first six months of 2011, and \$8.7 million and \$56.7 million for the year-earlier periods. The Company's liquidity position was also supported through longer-term borrowings which averaged \$854.1 million and \$856.0 million for the second quarter and first six months of 2011, compared with \$978.1 million and \$992.3 million for the

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

year-earlier periods. Market sources of funds comprise a modest portion of total Bank funding and are managed within concentration and maturity guidelines reviewed by management and implemented by the Company's treasury department.

Liquidity is further provided by assets such as federal funds sold, balances held at the Federal Reserve Bank, and trading account securities, which may be immediately converted to cash at minimal cost. The aggregate of these assets averaged \$641.5 million and \$672.1 million for the second quarter and first six months of 2011, respectively, compared with \$864.6 million and \$573.8 million in the year-earlier periods. In addition, the Company has committed and unutilized secured borrowing capacity of \$3.65 billion as of June 30, 2011 from the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco, of which the Bank is a member. The Company's investment portfolio also provides a substantial secondary liquidity reserve. The portfolio of securities available-for-sale averaged \$6.16 billion and \$5.89 billion for the quarter and six months ended June 30, 2011, respectively. The portfolio of securities available-for-sale averaged \$4.19 billion and \$4.08 billion for the quarter and six months ended June 30, 2010, respectively. The unpledged portion of securities available-for-sale at June 30, 2011 totaled

Table of Contents

\$5.25 billion. These securities could be used as collateral for borrowing or a portion could be sold. Maturing loans provide additional liquidity.

Interest Rate Risk

Net Interest Simulation: As part of its overall interest rate risk management process, the Company performs stress tests on net interest income projections based on a variety of factors, including interest rate levels, changes in the relationship between the prime rate and short-term interest rates, and the shape of the yield curve. The Company uses a simulation model to estimate the severity of this risk and to develop mitigation strategies, including interest-rate hedges. The magnitude of the change is determined from historical volatility analysis. The assumptions used in the model are updated periodically and reviewed and approved by ALCO. In addition, the Board of Directors has adopted limits within which interest rate exposure must be contained. Within these broader limits, ALCO sets management guidelines to further contain interest rate risk exposure.

The Company is naturally asset-sensitive due to its large portfolio of rate-sensitive commercial loans that are funded in part by noninterest bearing and rate-stable core deposits. As a result, if there are no significant changes in the mix of assets and liabilities, the net interest margin increases when interest rates increase and decreases when interest rates decrease. The Company uses on and off-balance sheet hedging vehicles to manage risk. The Company uses a simulation model to estimate the impact of changes in interest rates on net interest income. Interest rate scenarios include stable rates and a 400 basis point parallel shift in the yield curve occurring gradually over a two-year period. The model is used to project net interest income assuming no changes in loans or deposit mix as it stood at June 30, 2011, as well as a dynamic simulation that includes changes to balance sheet mix in response to changes in interest rates. In the dynamic simulation, loan and deposit balances are modeled based on experience in previous vigorous economic recovery cycles. Loans, excluding covered loans, increase 10 percent per year compared to the base case. Similarly, deposits decline 5 percent per year. Loan yields and deposit rates change over the simulation horizon based on current spreads and adjustment factors that are statistically derived using historical rate and balance sheet data.

As of June 30, 2011, the Federal funds target rate was at a range of zero percent to 0.25 percent. Further declines in interest rates are not expected to significantly reduce earning asset yields or liability costs, nor have a meaningful effect on net interest margin. At June 30, 2011, a gradual 400 basis point parallel increase in the yield curve over the next 24 months assuming a static balance sheet would result in an increase in projected net interest income of approximately 3.9 percent in year one and a 16.1 percent increase in year two. This compares to an increase in projected net interest income of 2.2 percent in year one and a 9.4 percent increase in year two at June 30, 2010. Interest rate sensitivity has increased due to changes in the mix of the balance sheet, primarily significant growth in non-rate sensitive deposits, and other balance sheet changes related to the recent acquisitions. The dynamic simulation incorporates balance sheet changes resulting from a gradual 400 basis point increase in rates. In combination, these rate and balance sheet effects result in an increase in projected net interest income of approximately 5.0 percent in year one and 21.1 percent increase in year two. The Company's interest rate risk exposure remains within Board limits and ALCO guidelines.

The Company's loan portfolio includes floating rate loans which are tied to short-term market index rates, adjustable rate loans for which the initial rate is fixed for a period from one year to as much as ten years, and fixed-rate loans whose interest rate does not change through the life of the transaction. The following table shows the composition of the Company's loan portfolio by major loan category as of June 30, 2011. Each loan category is further divided into Floating, Adjustable and Fixed rate components. Floating rate loans are generally tied to either the Prime rate or to a LIBOR based index.

| (in millions) | Prime | Floating Rate LIBOR | Total | Adjustable | Fixed | Total Loans |
|---------------|-------|------------------------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|
|---------------|-------|------------------------|-------|------------|-------|----------------|

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|
| Commercial | \$ | 1,962 | \$ | 1,683 | \$ | 3,645 | \$ | 76 | \$ | 1,079 | \$ | 4,800 |
| Commercial real estate mortgages | | 258 | | 459 | | 717 | | 77 | | 1,136 | | 1,930 |
| Residential mortgages | | 28 | | 7 | | 35 | | 2,004 | | 1,672 | | 3,711 |
| Real estate construction | | 213 | | 110 | | 323 | | | | 32 | | 355 |
| Equity lines of credit | | 736 | | | | 736 | | | | | | 736 |
| Installment | | 79 | | | | 79 | | | | 52 | | 131 |
| Covered loans | | 112 | | 42 | | 154 | | 1,166 | | 405 | | 1,725 |
| Total loans and leases | \$ | 3,388 | \$ | 2,301 | \$ | 5,689 | \$ | 3,323 | \$ | 4,376 | \$ | 13,388 |
| Percentage of portfolio | | 25% | | 17% | | 42% | | 25% | | 33% | | 100% |

Table of Contents

Certain floating rate loans have a floor rate which is absolute and below which the loan rate will not fall even though market rates may be unusually low. At June 30, 2011, \$5.69 billion (42 percent) of the Company's loan portfolio was floating rate, of which \$3.21 billion (57 percent) was not impacted by rate floors. This is because either the loan contract does not specify a minimum or floor rate, or because the contractual loan rate is above the minimum rate specified in the loan contract. Of the loans which were at their contractual minimum rate, \$1.61 billion (28 percent) were within 0.75 percent of the contractual loan rate absent the effects of the floor. Thus, the rate on these loans will be relatively responsive to increases in the underlying Prime or LIBOR index, and all will adjust upwards should the underlying index increase by more than 0.75 percent. Only \$119 million of floating rate loans have floors that are more than 2.00 percent above the contractual rate formula. Thus, the yield on the Company's floating rate loan portfolio is expected to be highly responsive to changes in market rates. The following table shows the balance of loans in the Floating Rate portfolio stratified by spread between the current loan rate and the floor rate as of June 30, 2011:

| (in millions) | Loans with No Floor and Current Rate Greater than Floor | Interest Rate Increase Needed for Loans Currently at Floor Rate to Become Floating | | | Total |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------|----------|
| | | < 0.75% | 0.76% - 2.00% | > 2.00% | |
| Prime | \$ 1,441 | \$ 1,246 | \$ 641 | \$ 60 | \$ 3,388 |
| LIBOR | 1,765 | 367 | 110 | 59 | 2,301 |
| Total floating rate loans | \$ 3,206 | \$ 1,613 | \$ 751 | \$ 119 | \$ 5,689 |
| % of total floating rate loans | 57% | 28% | 13% | 2% | 100% |

Economic Value of Equity: The economic value of equity (EVE) model is used to evaluate the vulnerability of the market value of shareholders equity to changes in interest rates. The EVE model calculates the expected cash flow of all of the Company's assets and liabilities under sharply higher and lower interest rate scenarios. The present value of these cash flows is calculated by discounting them using the interest rates for that scenario. The difference between the present value of assets and the present value of liabilities in each scenario is the EVE. The assumptions about the timing of cash flows, level of interest rates and shape of the yield curve are the same as those used in the net interest income simulation. They are updated periodically and are reviewed by ALCO at least annually.

The model indicates that the EVE is somewhat vulnerable to a sudden and substantial increase in interest rates. As of June 30, 2011, an instantaneous 200 basis point increase in interest rates results in a 2.4 percent decline in EVE. This compares to a 3.5 percent decline a year-earlier. Measurement of a 200 basis point decrease in rates as of June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 is not meaningful due to the current low rate environment.

Table of Contents*Interest-Rate Risk Management*

The following table presents the notional amount and fair value of the Company's interest rate swap agreements according to the specific asset or liability hedged:

| (in millions) | June 30, 2011 | | | December 31, 2010 | | | June 30, 2010 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| | Notional Amount | Fair Value | Duration (Years) | Notional Amount | Fair Value | Duration (Years) | Notional Amount | Fair Value | Duration (Years) |
| Fair Value Hedge | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Rate Swap | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of deposit | \$ | \$ | | \$ 10.0 | \$ 0.3 | 0.4 | \$ 10.0 | \$ 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Long-term and subordinated debt | 355.2 | 14.5 | 0.9 | 355.9 | 19.8 | 1.3 | 358.2 | 27.8 | 1.8 |
| Total fair value hedge swaps | 355.2 | 14.5 | 0.9 | 365.9 | 20.1 | 1.3 | 368.2 | 28.3 | 1.8 |
| Cash Flow Hedge | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Rate Swap | | | | | | | | | |
| US Dollar LIBOR based loans | | | | | | | 50.0 | 0.3 | |
| Prime based loans | | | | | | | 50.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Total cash flow hedge swaps | | | | | | | 100.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Fair Value and Cash Flow Hedge | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Rate Swaps | \$ 355.2 | \$ 14.5(1) | 0.9 | \$ 365.9 | \$ 20.1(1) | 1.3 | \$ 468.2 | \$ 29.2(1) | 1.4 |

(1) Net fair value is the estimated net gain (loss) to settle derivative contracts. The net fair value is the sum of the mark-to-market asset net of cash collateral received, mark-to-market liability (if applicable), and net interest receivable or payable.

Interest-rate swap agreements involve the exchange of fixed and variable-rate interest payments based upon a notional principal amount and maturity date. The Company's interest-rate swaps had \$6.1 million, \$5.3 million and \$6.0 million of credit risk exposure at June 30, 2011, December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. The credit exposure represents the cost to replace, on a present value basis and at current market rates, all contracts outstanding by trading counterparty having an aggregate positive market value, net of margin collateral received. The Company's swap agreements require the deposit of cash or marketable debt securities as collateral for this risk if it exceeds certain market value thresholds. These requirements apply individually to the Corporation and to the Bank. As of June 30, 2011, collateral valued at \$9.7 million, comprised of securities valued at \$7.9 million and cash of \$1.8 million, had been received from swap counterparties. Collateral valued at \$12.8 million and \$14.1 million had been received from swap counterparties at December 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, respectively. Additionally, the Company delivered collateral valued at \$19.3 million on swap agreements at June 30, 2011.

As of June 30, 2011, the Company had \$355.2 million notional amount of interest-rate swap hedge transactions, all of which of which were designated as fair value hedges of subordinated or long-term debt. There were no cash flow hedges outstanding at June 30, 2011. The positive fair value of the fair value hedges of \$14.5 million is recorded in other assets. It consists of a positive mark-to-market of \$14.5 million and net interest receivable of \$1.8 million, less the \$1.8 million of cash collateral received. The balance of debt reported in the consolidated balance

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

sheet has been increased by a \$14.5 million mark-to-market adjustment associated with interest-rate hedge transactions.

The hedged subordinated debt and other long-term debt consists of City National Bank 10-year subordinated notes with a face value of \$147.8 million due on September 1, 2011 and City National Corporation senior notes with a face value of \$207.4 million due on February 15, 2013.

Table of Contents

Other Derivatives

The Company also offers various derivative products to clients and enters into derivative transactions in due course. These derivative contracts are offset by paired trades with unrelated bank counterparties. These transactions are not linked to specific Company assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets or to forecasted transactions in a hedge relationship and, therefore, do not qualify for hedge accounting. The contracts are marked-to-market each reporting period with changes in fair value recorded as part of Other noninterest income in the consolidated statements of income. Fair values are determined from verifiable third-party sources that have considerable experience with the derivative markets. The Company provides client data to the third-party source for purposes of calculating the credit valuation component of the fair value measurement of client derivative contracts. At June 30, 2011 and 2010, the Company had entered into derivative contracts with clients (and offsetting derivative contracts with counterparties) having a notional balance of \$1.19 billion and \$1.16 billion, respectively.

ITEM 4. CONTROL AND PROCEDURES

DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the Company has evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of its disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a - 15(e) under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act)). Based upon this evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this report, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

There was no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's first fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or was reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Table of Contents

**CAUTIONARY STATEMENT FOR PURPOSES OF THE SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS
OF THE PRIVATE SECURITIES LITIGATION REFORM ACT OF 1995**

We have made forward-looking statements in this document about the Company, for which the Company claims the protection of the safe harbor provisions contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.

A number of factors, many of which are beyond the Company's ability to control or predict, could cause future results to differ materially from those contemplated by such forward-looking statements. These factors include (1) changes in general economic, political, or industry conditions and the related credit and market conditions and the impact they have on the Company and its customers, (2) the impact of the downgrade in the US credit rating from triple A to AA-plus by S&P, (3) adverse effects of the ongoing sovereign debt crisis in Europe, (4) changes in the pace of economic recovery and related changes in employment levels, (5) the effect of the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 and the new rules and regulations to be promulgated by supervisory and oversight agencies implementing the new legislation, taking into account that the precise timing, extent and nature of such rules and regulations and the impact on the Company is uncertain, (6) significant changes in applicable laws and regulations, including those concerning taxes, banking and securities, (7) volatility in the municipal bond market, (8) changes in the level of nonperforming assets, charge-offs, other real estate owned and provision expense, (9) incorrect assumptions in the value of the loans acquired in FDIC-assisted acquisitions resulting in greater than anticipated losses in the acquired loan portfolios exceeding the losses covered by the loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC, (10) the effects of and changes in trade and monetary and fiscal policies and laws, including the interest rate policies of the Federal Reserve Board, (11) changes in inflation, interest rates, and market liquidity which may impact interest margins and impact funding sources, (12) adequacy of the Company's enterprise risk management framework, (13) the Company's ability to increase market share and control expenses, (14) the Company's ability to attract new employees and retain and motivate existing employees, (15) increased competition in the Company's markets, (16) changes in the financial performance and/or condition of the Company's borrowers, including adverse impact on loan utilization rates, delinquencies, defaults and customers' ability to meet certain credit obligations, changes in customers' suppliers, and other counterparties' performance and creditworthiness, (17) a substantial and permanent loss of either client accounts and/or assets under management at the Company's investment advisory affiliates or its wealth management division, (18) changes in consumer spending, borrowing and savings habits, (19) soundness of other financial institutions which could adversely affect the Company, (20) protracted labor disputes in the Company's markets, (21) earthquake, fire or other natural disasters affecting the condition of real estate collateral, (22) the effect of acquisitions and integration of acquired businesses and de novo branching efforts, (23) the impact of changes in regulatory, judicial or legislative tax treatment of business transactions, (24) changes in accounting policies or procedures as may be required by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or regulatory agencies, and (25) the success of the Company at managing the risks involved in the foregoing.

Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and the Company does not undertake to update forward-looking statements to reflect circumstances or events that occur after the date the statements are made, or to update earnings guidance, including the factors that influence earnings.

For a more complete discussion of these risks and uncertainties, see the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 and particularly, Item 1A, titled "Risk Factors."

Table of Contents

PART II OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

A number of factors, many of which are beyond the Company's ability to control or predict, could cause future results to differ materially from those contemplated by such forward-looking statements. These factors include (1) changes in general economic, political, or industry conditions and the related credit and market conditions and the impact they have on the Company and its customers, (2) the impact of the downgrade in the US credit rating from triple A to AA-plus by S&P, (3) adverse effects of the ongoing sovereign debt crisis in Europe, (4) changes in the pace of economic recovery and related changes in employment levels, (5) the effect of the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 and the new rules and regulations to be promulgated by supervisory and oversight agencies implementing the new legislation, taking into account that the precise timing, extent and nature of such rules and regulations and the impact on the Company is uncertain, (6) significant changes in applicable laws and regulations, including those concerning taxes, banking and securities, (7) volatility in the municipal bond market, (8) changes in the level of nonperforming assets, charge-offs, other real estate owned and provision expense, (9) incorrect assumptions in the value of the loans acquired in FDIC-assisted acquisitions resulting in greater than anticipated losses in the acquired loan portfolios exceeding the losses covered by the loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC, (10) the effects of and changes in trade and monetary and fiscal policies and laws, including the interest rate policies of the Federal Reserve Board, (11) changes in inflation, interest rates, and market liquidity which may impact interest margins and impact funding sources, (12) adequacy of the Company's enterprise risk management framework, (13) the Company's ability to increase market share and control expenses, (14) the Company's ability to attract new employees and retain and motivate existing employees, (15) increased competition in the Company's markets, (16) changes in the financial performance and/or condition of the Company's borrowers, including adverse impact on loan utilization rates, delinquencies, defaults and customers' ability to meet certain credit obligations, changes in customers' suppliers, and other counterparties' performance and creditworthiness, (17) a substantial and permanent loss of either client accounts and/or assets under management at the Company's investment advisory affiliates or its wealth management division, (18) changes in consumer spending, borrowing and savings habits, (19) soundness of other financial institutions which could adversely affect the Company, (20) protracted labor disputes in the Company's markets, (21) earthquake, fire or other natural disasters affecting the condition of real estate collateral, (22) the effect of acquisitions and integration of acquired businesses and de novo branching efforts, (23) the impact of changes in regulatory, judicial or legislative tax treatment of business transactions, (24) changes in accounting policies or procedures as may be required by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or regulatory agencies, and (25) the success of the Company at managing the risks involved in the foregoing.

Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and the Company does not undertake to update forward-looking statements to reflect circumstances or events that occur after the date the statements are made, or to update earnings guidance, including the factors that influence earnings.

For a more complete discussion of these risks and uncertainties, see the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 and particularly, Item 1A, titled "Risk Factors."

ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

(c) Purchase of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchaser.

Edgar Filing: CITY NATIONAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The information required by subsection (c) of this item regarding purchases by the Company during the quarter ended June 30, 2011 of equity securities that are registered by the Company pursuant to Section 12 of the Exchange Act is incorporated by reference from that portion of Part I, Item 1 of the report under Note 9.

ITEM 4. RESERVED

Table of Contents

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

| No. | |
|------------|---|
| 31.1 | Chief Executive Officer certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. |
| 31.2 | Chief Financial Officer certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. |
| 32.0 | Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. |
| 101.INS | XBRL Instance Document |
| 101.SCH | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document |
| 101.CAL | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document |
| 101.LAB | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document |
| 101.PRE | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document |
| 101.DEF | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document |

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

CITY NATIONAL CORPORATION
(Registrant)

/s/ Christopher J. Carey

CHRISTOPHER J. CAREY
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer
(Authorized Officer and
Principal Financial Officer)

DATE: August 9, 2011